

Isonaka Sarah Small,
Jon Paul Witt,
Alan Scantlebury
na Jo Kimball

Chikuku 4:

Chihandilu Chakula



www.dignityonline.org.uk

Chikuku 4: Chihandilu Chakula

*'Akayitenang'a nawu yenu nyitondo yakulong'a,
yenu atumbawu kudi Yehova kulonda kumwekesha
nachu lumbanji lwindi.'*

Isaya 61:3b

Chikuku 4: Chihandilu Chakula, Kusoneka Kwatatchi, mukakwenji ka ivumbi muneni muchaka cha, 2021

Kusoneka kwa nshimbi © Dignity 2021. Nshimbi jejima jinahembewi.

Keyala ka wa Dignity

Ya Post: 6 Barlow Moor Road, Didsbury, Manchester, M20 6TR, UK

Ya Keyala: hello@dignityonline.org.uk

Ya Foni: +44 (0)7340 573 937

Kusakilila

Dignity nasakilili kudi Mwanta Yesu hachihadilu chinahaniyi chinatwikiyi kulonda tuchitoheshi mudi iwu mukanda. Dignity nasakilili nankashii kudi muntu ejima nawa ni ana akuhwelelayi nakumukwasha kwakudihana mukuzata mudi iwu mudimu.

Kuzata kwa Dignity

Dignity wazatilii hamu nanowu adi kumbadi ya society nakukeng'esha kuhdisha mawumi nawa ni munyikala kulonda kuleta kuwunda kwakufuma muzala kuhitila muwubwambu na Yesu. Twazatili mwenimu kuhitila mwi Izavu da Chihadilu da twaminang'a na wa Akakwitiya amwi zavu da mu mukala aletang'a antu kulonda kwenda mwakamwihi na Mwanta Yesu na kumwekesha kukeng'a kwidi kudi ana ayikung'uluka wena. Kuhitila munyidimu yetu tunakumona antu anakusha kama muwumi wakuhayamisha mafuku ejima. Wanenu janjivu kuhitila ha keyala iyi

www.dignityonline.org.uk

Izavu dindi mudi Chikuku

Isonoka: Sarah Small, Jon Paul Witt, Alan Scantlebury, na Jo Kimball

Intang'li wakumona: Abi Riley, William Witt na Abigail Cummings

Yimbalu ya mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Mukanda wajila, Kuloñesha kwakwihi kunamwekeshuwu Mukayi Kejima ® Anglicized, NIV ® Nshimbi © 1979, 1984, 2011 by Biblical Inc, ® anawuzatishi nachitejelu. Ñovu jejima jinakiñewi mwahita Kayi.

Masayini aku Mwenaku

Mwakulondela Masayini atulengeli kudi a Metro Icon Studio 5 nakuyifumisha na SyncFusion. Masayini ayizatishan'ga nakulomba kudi aweni.

Chikuku

Chikuku hi kudiza kwaku kwasha antu kutoha nakukula muwutan’ga na Nzambi nawa nikuyi kwasha kulonda kuzatila munyikala yawu. Awusonekeli kulonda kuleta yuma yalema yayiwahi yakuzatisha mwenjima mumalung’a hamu na mu yisemwa yamboka amboka mukayi ketun’ga. **Chikuku** mwekala nyikanda yiwana, mudi mukanda wumu mwekala ikumi nanjisantu tumazavu twatang’ilu.

Chikuku achisonekeli kudi akakudihana asoneki afumini mukayi ketung’a nawa awuwahishili nakuwusonaka chiwahi kudi aka Dignity.

Chikuku 1: Chihadilu Hichikutachika chemena hadi awa amaha hela ambula chikwehelela. Kufuma kukutachika chatwamininag’a antu kuwana njila jatachi muchikuhwelelu naku mwiluka Nzambi.

Chikuku 2: Chihadilu Hichikukula kwatung’ang’a chikuku hachikuhwelela chahanang’a kukula na kwiluka omu mwatela kuwanina mwakuzatishila Mukanda wa Nzambi na kulomba.

Chikuku 3: Chihadilu Hichikutung’a kwaletang’a kukula muyitong’ojoka yidi neyi ya wa tumbanji. Mukakwitiya wukweti wumi walumbwa watung’ang’a chihadilu chachiwahi munyikala yawu hamu na mudi antu amakwawu.

Chikuku 4: Chihadilu Chakula chaletang’a kukola nikukula omu mukakwitiya chatelayi kumwekanayi. Iwu mukanda wemena ha yimwenu yayuma yejima llang’a yamaneni nawa na kuyitwala hambidi.

Asoneki

Chikuku 4: Chihandilu Chakula achisonekeli kudi mukakudihana isoneki wakufuma mukayi ketung'a. Asoneki adihanini hadi iwu mukanda adi along'eshieli muwulong'u wakulong'esha kwa kulondela isoneki.



Gill Berrisford wazatili nawa aka Dignity hadi yaka yidi 4 neyi mukulumpi wakukwasha wetu. Wafwili mu kakwenji ka mushika muneni mu chaka cha 2020 henohu washakamineng'a chihandilu chachikuhwelelu nawa chalong'a. Wamukeng'eli Mwanta Yesu mweneni nankashi nawa ni hanu wudi nindi mukachi. Etu tunakutala hambidi kulonda twakamumoni nawa cheng'i!

Ntang'ilu 8(Isoneki mukwawu)



Wikus Botha hi ntang'ishi wakulilili mwitung'a da Zimbabwe. Avwali jindi ading'i apasita nawa atwamina waku difukula mu chipompelu chawu. Yena wading'i mukwenzi hadi yaka yatesha henihu kanda atachi kutan'isha. Hadi katataka wudi nakuzata mwitung'a da Zambia kuna kunakushakamayi na ing'odidi hamu na anyanindi asatu anyanya.

Ntang'ilu 6



Dave Challis wading'i Mukwakwitiya hadi yaka 40 nawa wading'l wakuzatila ha yuma yayivulu ya hadi chihandilu cha chipompelu nawa ni wutwamina. Wazatili hadi yaka yakupandakana hadi 30 mu yuma ya mukayi ketung'a. Hadi kanu kampinji hi kasela, wakutiylila kudi antu nawa wkukwasha antu kulonda azatili hadi yuma yamboka ambka ha chihandilu chawu. Nawa wudi wasumbula nawa na nyana a 3 nawa na a ezukulu indi akula dehi.

Ntang'ilu 11



Cornelius Chalwe wadihanini nakuzata neyi Itwamina wa izavu da yuma Yalala na wa aka Dignity hadi yaka yayivulu. Hi pulisiti waku Anglican, ku ajenti akuhimpa nawa mukakuhoshela wawa alumbwa nawa ni kwamwina kwa wantu a Nzambi. Wamukeng’eli Nzambi, wakuhweleli mu mazu indi nindi atela kuleta kuwunda nawa ni kutonesha nyikala nawa ni matala a Nzambi.

Ntang’ilu 8 (Isoneki mukwawu)



Ben Frampton, hi wumu wafumini ku UK, nawa washaminihu mu Mkushi, Mwitung’a da Zambia kufuma mu chaka cha 2012. Yena Na Ing’odidi Catalina wading’i na anyanawu asatu nawa na atuwa awu asatu! Atwaminini Chikuku cha mu Nzambi china chinakufwila kulonda kukwasha nakutung’a wutwamina kulonda chikali chachikuhwelelu nakutwaminina maheta a Nzambi yina yinayikiwu wena nawa kulonda azatili atuzweng’l amudi nyikala yawu.

Ntang’ilu 3



Jo Kimball wading’l wumu wamudi Izavu da aka Dignity mu chaka cha 2008, wendeli nankashi mu Zambia nakuzata na mazavu a Chihandilu nawa ni izavu da yuma Yalala. Wading’l mukwakutung’a nawa ni mukakukwasha nawa ni kusenda kuzang’alala mukumona amakwawu kutwalilila na kudiza ochu chichalumbuluka kulonda kukeng’a na Mwanta Yesu.

Ntang’ilu 2 na 13



Colin Lenton wekala wasumbula nawa wukweti ni nayana 3 akula dehi. Wazatang’a na wantu ana akweti kukala kwa mu yitong’ojoka. Wading’l Mukwakwitya hadi yaka yayivulu nawa hi muntu wahama ha luwi lwa Nzambi. Wakeng’eli kalung’alwinji, ndeki nawa ni kutemuka.

Ntang’ilu 4



Matt Millar na ing'odidi Kui, ashakamineng'a mu Nairobi, mu Kenya. Nawa anatumbi chipompelu ku Monrovia, Liberia nawa ku downtawuni ya mu Chicago, IL. Ha impinji yakusoneka, Matt wading'i nakuzatila kwilung'a da kambeta ka – Saharan a neyi Mukulumpi Welung'a da NewThing Network, ichi chekala njila jimu yakutung'ilamu yipompelu.

Ntang'ilu 1



Sarah Small wakulili mwilung'a da Yorkshire nawa wadizili Mazu a Nzambi nawa Mwakutang'ishila mu Manchester. Halondela yaka 10 nakuzatila mupuza yakudihana mu UK nawa ni mu Africa, kamana hadi kanu kampinji hi itwamina wa izavu da Eden Network, kutuma na kukwasha izavu daku mishonali yakwilung'a deneni da mu UK daswenja kukehesha mutung'ilu.

Ntang'ilu 5



Steve Wade wading'i Mukulumpi wa izavu da Technology nawa Digital Transformation yakuhipila nsang'u ku CAP mwitung'a da UK. Wasumbuka nawa anyana ayedi akula dehi, Steve impinji jimu wazatila neyi mukulumpi wa chipompelu. Nawa wading'icheng'i na impuza yikwawu yawu twamina nawa ni hasang'u ya wusulu. Steve wazang'eni kukeng'a kwa injunja nawa anyanindi nawa ni kukeng'asha kwa kwimba tumina na ejima amu chisaka chindi, ilang'a ejima wawu, kukeng'asha kwa muchima windi hikufwila kumona UK vejima kuwanika na Kristu Mwanta Yesu.

Ntang'ilu 7



Ethan Witt wekala mwana ka Jon na Jude. Wazatishili impinji yawasi windi wejima nakushakama hakachi ka UK na Zambia. Wading'i wadihana munyidimu ya w aka Dignity mukayi ka Africa mejima nawa wading'i nakutwaminina izavu da wa kwezi ha chipompelu. Mukuhita kwa impinji mudi wunu mwaka, nakufwila

kudiza fizikisi na kudiza mwakupangila yihemba ha shikola ya Manchester University.

Ntang'ilu 9



Jon Paul Witt wekala yamweni wa Dignity nawa wading'i nakuzatila chipompelu kudi matung'a amavulu. Wekala mukakutong'ojoka, wakudihana, mukwakutang'isha nawa wekala kamishonali. Jon wekala wasumbuka kudi Judith nawa wukweti anyana asatu. Ashakamang'a hakachi ka Nzambia na UK. Kukeng'a kwa Jon kwakufwila kumona antu anakwiza nakumuluka Mwanta Yesu nawa kulonda wena achitoheshi nakuchimwekesha mu nyikala yawu.

Ntang'ilu 10



Jude Witt wekala wasumbuka kusi Jon, nawa wekala wadihana kuzatila mudi akazavu ka Dignity kufuma kukutachika. Iwu wamumbanda hadi yinu impinji washakamang'a mwejima mu Zambia na kupadi nawa wazang'ana impinji yindi akachi na nyidimu yawu wudokota na yawu mishonali. Iwu wamumbanda wekala na wamayaa asatu endang'ayi nawu hamu na Jon. Muchima windi wekala wa muntu wejima kulonda kuwana ilung'a mu chisaka cha Nzambi.

Ntang'ilu 12

Yuma Yidimu

Mwatelela kuzatishila iwu Mukanda	1
Kuhemba Anyana Chiwahi Henohu adi mwi Izavu da Chihandilu.....	7
1: Kuhimpa Mawumi – awu Wukambanji	9
2: Yuma Yejima Hikulambula – kwa Nzambi	23
3: Kufwa kwe twetu Aweni	39
4: Kovwahila Nzambi.....	53
5: Ochu Nzambi Chitwamininiyi Antu Jindi	67
6: Yumanyi Oyu Nzammbi Yinakukeng’ayi Ami Kwila?	81
7: Kufwila kwa Nzambi	97
8: Kwazang’ana Maheta - Mwawahisha	111
9: Kwazang’ana Wumi Wetu	123
10: Kushakama na Chikuhwelelu	135
11: Kusenda Nyidimu - Yawutwamina	149
12: Kulowa anshi Chiwahi	163
13: Kukung’ulula kwa Ntang’ilu	179

Mwatelela kuzatishila iwu Mukanda

Iwu mukanda awuwahishili wakuzatisha mumazvu akudizila. Ching'a muntu wunakulombola ntang'ilu diyi watela kuwanika na iwu mukanda. Mwatela kuhusha hadi iyi Ntang'ilu mudi 1.5 - 2 maminet. Neyi munamoni nenu munakukeng'ewa inpinji yeneni, kamana mwatela kuhwisha iyi ntang'ilu hadi nyilungu yiyedi.

Ichi chinakumwekesha nawu antu anakudiza iwu mukanda akweti dehi kudiza kwa **Chikuku 1: Chihandilu Hichikutachika, Chikuku 2: Kukula kwa chihandilu** nawa ni **Chikuku 3: Chihandilu Hichikutung'ewa**. Ichi chinalumbuluki nawa yuma yikwawu hinashimuni mudi iwu mukandaku. Neyi antu amakwawu adi nakudimbomba kudi izavu denu awa Akwakwitiya amaha matela kuzatisha yuma yimu ya mudi iyi nyikanda yakutachikilawu hamu na wena. Njila yimu mwakuzatila mwenimu kwatela kutachika izavu dakudiza dikwawu. Mukanda wa aka Dignity wa **Kutumba** watela kuyikwasha enu hadi ichi.

Chimwatela kutwaminina iyi ntang'ilu

Hichuma chaswenja kulema kwitenja muntu wejima mudi iyi ntang'ilu. Hichuma chaswayiku chakulenja antu kutang'a iyi ntang'ilu nawa nakuyilenja ochu chiyatela kwilawu. Tunakuhweleleli muntu wejima wukweti yuma yalema yatelayi kuhana nawa tuneluka netu Nzambi watu tang'ishang'a etu kuhitila mudi antu atujing'uluka. Hela chochu, iyi ntang'ilu ayisonekeli kulonda muntu wejima awanikimu. Mudi ma vesi ya kwanuka, mahwihi, yisela, yishimu na jakudihula jinakukeng'eka muntu wejima kuwanikamu.

Enu akakutwaminina izavu twamininenu nakuhosha nakuyikwasha munjila mwalong'a, ilang'a bayi mwila mwejima ikawenuku.

Mwatela kukwasha antu ana ekala nasonyi ekala amwena eseki kuhoshahu neyi anateli. Nawa cheng’i mwatela kukwasha ana antu ahoshang’a nankashi kwikaku akwawu kampinji niwena ahoshahu nakuhan yitong’ojoka yawu.

Yuma yimwatela kukwikala nayu mudi iyi intang’ilu

Iyi intang’ilu ayilong’esheli mwaswayi, himwatela kuwana yuma yakuzatisha yayivuluku.

Mwatela kuwanika nayuma iyi:

- Mukanda iwu wa muntu wunakutwaminina intang’ilu.
- Mukanda wa Nzambi (chatela kuwaha nankashi neyi muntu wejima wukwiza na mukanda windi, llang’a hiswenja kulemaku)
- Nsokeshi ne pempala, yazatisheng’a impinji wejima. Yilenjenu antu ezi naiyi yuma kufuma kumatala awu.

Kamana neyi hadi yuma yinakukeng’eka, iyi yikwilukewa hehohu intang’ilu kanda yitachiki. Mwatela kuwahisha yuma yinakung’ekewa chadimu.

Masayini akuyikwasha enu

Yuma yatela kuyikwasha hana himuna ku lombola intang’ilu anashimu yuma yakulondela mu-intang’ilu ochi chiyindi. Yuma yakulondela anayimwekeshi heshina hamu nanochu chiyinakumbulula. Kamana wanenu impinji yakuyitang’a kulonda mwiluki ochu chiyinakulumbulula nawa esekenu kuyizatisha hadi njitang’ilu jimu kulonda mumoni ochu chichidi. Ichi chikuyikwasha han himuna-kulombola intang’ilu.



Kulong’esha

Hakwila intang’ilu yidi yejima yedi chiwahi wanenu yuma yaswayi yimwatela kulong’esha. Kamana monenu nenu yuma yejima yimunakukeng’a mudi iyi intang’ilu hiyidi nawa mu long’esha akakuyikwasha adihana hehohu kanda mudiwani na wa akakutang’a. Nawa mwatela kutala hadi mafuku atesha hehohu kanda mutachiki kutang’isha intang’ilu nawa mwatela

kuwana impinji yeneni yakulong'esha Yuma yimunaku-keng'e kuzatisha.



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Intang'ilu yejima yikweti Yuma yaku tachikila. Iyi yalombolang'a omu mumuna kufwila kutang'ishila ku mazavu nawa muntu wejima watela kutiyisha chiwahi intang'ilu. Mwatela nawa kuhemba omu mumunaku fwila kwila nawa mudihuli enu aweni neyi munaku kwasha antu tahindi. Hichuma chachiwahi nankashi kudazang'ena mwenimu na mazavu enu.



Mavesesi Akwanuka

Muntu wejima watela kudiza mavesesi akwanuka nawa watela kuyihemba nakuyisha kumutu kushika ni kukumisha kwatang'ilu. Mwtela kuyitang'ila wena kulonda kuyanukang'a mavesi na jila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambia hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang'enu nawa cheng'l mwishina, mu tu mazavu twanyanya, kulonda izavu difutishuhu nakulondela enu. Futishenihu mweninimu, impinji yeneni ne izavu kulonda muntu wejinama eluki nakudiza kusha mavesesi ku mutu chakubula kuyikwasha. Yikwasheni amakwawu antu kulonda eseki kufutishahu halwawu aweni.



Nsang'u

Nsang'u yimu yekala yayiwahii hakutachika kulenta kutang'isha nakudiza kufuma ku nsang'u yadifwana. Ejima atiyang'a kuwaha nakutiyilila ku nsang'u nawa yekalang'a yaswayi nakuyanuka! Neyi munakushimuna nsang'u kwi izavu, chaletang'a kuchihadilu nakuyileta chahamu. Neyi hadihu muntu wumu mwiizavu weluka kushimuna nsang'u yayiwahi chachiwahi mwihulenu kulonda ashimuni nsang'u. Mwatela kumwihula henohu kanda mutachiki intang'ilu nawa yikenu inpinji kulonda adilong'eshi.



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Intang'ulu yejima yekalang'a na ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi jakutang'a, jikwawu jikweti jajivulu. Neyi mudihu antu mwiizavu denu antu elukisha kutang'a yitenjenu atang'I inji ijila kudi akwawu. Mwatela kuyihwila dimu kulonda adizimu henohu kanda hekawu hiyeluka kutang'aku. Anukenu nenu antu amakwawu akang'anyang'a kutang'a kumesu awakwawu atiyang'a nsonyi nawa kuyihwila kumesu awakwawu chayiletang'a nsonyi.



Kuhosha

Mwekalang'a yimbalu yimu yimwatela kuatng'ila hewulu mudi iwu mukanda. Kamana neyi munashiki henaha mwatela kufutishawu haimpinji haimpinji, nankashi ha yuma yalema, nawa yihulenu antu neyi anachitiyishi omu mumunakuhosha. Neyi hiya nachitiyiku, futishenihu hela tiyang'anenu ha yuma kulonda amakwawu chiyikwashi wena ayilukisha.



Kutiyang'ana

Kwakula mahwihu naku tiyang'anang'ana hayuma yimu yimu chakwashang'a antu kudiza nakutona mu yuma yimu yimu hadi awenawu. Ichi chakwashanang'a kuyanuka. Neyi munamoni sayini yamalwihu chekala chaswenja kulema kwihula izavu denu lwihu nawa swejenu kukwasha antu amakwawu kulonda kudiza kwakulang'a malwihu. Impinji jikwawu malwihu amwekanang'a wowamu ku mazavu. Kamana neyi malwihu adi chochimu, azang'anenu mazavu enu hadi a satu hela awana nakuyika impinji yeneneni kulonda atiyang'ani ha malwihu. Neyi izavu dejima dinezi dehi chahamu yikenu impinji izavu dimu dimu kulonda atiyang'ani ha yuma yalema yinadiziwu.

Neyi hadi malwihu amavulu hela njila jajivulu ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi onjo antu jinakukeng'awu kwashenu antu mu mazavu ejima akompi jipikicha ja malwihu kuzatisha jifoni jawu hela

along’eshili dimu nakusoneka hamapepela amakwawu amalwihu chadimu.



Chisela

Antu adizing’a kuhitila muyuma yakusekesha nawa nakwila yuma yimu yimu. Yisela yakwashang’a iyi yuma kumwekana. Kamana yitenjenu wumu namukwawu kudi mbomba muyisela nakuyikwasha kulonda awaniki muyakushekesha henohu anakuzatila mwenimu.



Kulomba

Yuma Nzambi yahoshang’ayi kudi antu yekala yasweja kulema. Kamana tunakukeng’a kukwasha izavu denu kulombelang’a wumu namukwawu hadi impinji yejima. Neyi munamoni iyi sayini lenjenu antu alombi. Kwekala njila janjivulu jakulombela mukuzatisha iwu mukanda. Impinji jimu antu ayihulang’a kulombela chahamu, impinji jikwawu mu mazavu anyanya hela mu mazavu amaneni. Impinji jikwawu antu ayihulang’a kulomba hewulu na ng’ovu kudi Yehova haimpinji jimu jimu antu ayitenjang’a kulomba mwishina nakumwena zoo. Hichuma chaswenja kulema kuhana impinji yeneni yakulomba nawa kuyikwasha antu kutiyilila ochu Nzambi chinakuhoshayi.



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung’u

Mudi mulung’u wejima mwekalang’a yuma antu yatelawu kuzatilahu. Mwatela kuyilenja chiwahi nankashi kulonda antu ajiluki nawa mwatela kuyikwasha antu kuzatila hadi iwu mulung’u. Hakutachika kwatang’ilu yejima itejenu antu impinji jimu jimu kuleta wusahu neyi azatililihu yadi yimwayikeli tahindi nehi.



Muka Kwimenaku

Hichuma chaswenja kulema kumwekesha kukeng'a kwa Yesu kudi owu atukung'uluka etu. Twatela kwila mwenimu munjila jamboka-amboka. Intang'ilu yejima yatwikang'a jinjila omu mutwatela kuzatila mudi ichi. Mwatela kuyilenja antu mu m zavu chiwahi nankshi nakuyi kwasha wumu namukwawu kulonda kuzatila mudi wunu mulung'u. Kanama ichi chituna ku mwekesha kukeng'a kwa mwanta Yesu kudi owu atukung'uluka etu tuneluki netu wukuhimpa chihandilu nakuleta kuwunda. Chiku swenja kuwaha nankashi ku kwasha ma membala amu mazavu kuhembang'a majina anowu antu anahoshihu nawu ha impinji yayisela nawa kuyikwasha kulombeleng'a owu antu.

5

mamineti

Jimpinji

Mu ma lung'a amu amu tunashimu impinji yayilehi ya kuzatisha ha yisela na kutiyang'ana. Ichi chikiyikwasha enu kuhemba impinji mudi iyi intang'ilu.

Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi nayimbalu yayu

Neyi mukumona ijina hela nambala anashihu kamulayini heshina Masamu 1:4-6 yinakuyilenja enu nawu hi njila ya mu Mukanda wa Nzambi. Ichi chinakutulenza nawu tang'enu mu mukanda wa Masamu, chapita 1 na vesi ya 4 nakushika ha 6.

Kuhemba Anyana Chiwahi Henohu adi mwi Izavu da Chihandilu

Chahamu etu twejili na nshimbi jimu jampela kulonda anyanetu ekali chiwahi hela adi kwitala hela nanetu kwi Izavu da Chihandilu. Iji nshimbi jekala jalema kujizatisha kudi amakwawu malung'a amuwumi wetu nawa. Hela tunakuzata mu madimi etu, ha chipompelu hela nawa na wa amambwabu, Nzambi nakukeng'a etu kumona netu anyanetu adi chiwahi.



Wudi wejima wunakuwanika kwi izavu watela kumona nindi anyana adi chiwahi kwitala nawa anakuyimona kudi muntu wunakuyimona hela kuleta anyanawu na wena.



Itwamina we izavu watela kuyankisha amembala amwi izavu nindi atela kumona nawu anyana adi chiwahi kwi tala nawa anakuyimona kudi muntu wudinawu nawa cheng'l amoni nindi anyana adi atambwilewai kwi izavu.



Wudi wejima mwi izavu wunakuzata na anyana hatela kuzata kakawindiku ilang'a na wumu hela ayedi nawa amavulu antu. Neyi adi ayedi antu, hiyatela kwikala akufuma muchisaka chimuku. (Atela kwikala akufuma muchisaka chambuka.)



Ana anakuzata na anyana mwi izavu atela kwikala akuwanika kwi izavu impinji yejima hadi mukakwenji 3.



Itwamina we izavula nawa ni amamembala hiyatela kukompa mapikicha awa anyanaku impinji yadiwu na chisela mwi Izavu da Chihandilu.



Neyi anyana anakwazang'ana yakudya ha impinji ya miting'l kwi izavu, monenu nenu yidi yayiwahi wena kuyidya.




Mambembala eizavu anakuya nakumona chisaka chawu mu mukala atela kuya mwi izavu, chakumwenaku amayala 3 atela

kuya nakumona amayala hela ambanda adi 2 ni wena atela kuya
nakumona ambanda.

1

Kuhimpa Mawumi – awu Wukambanji



'Yesu hakwinza kudi wena, hakuhosha nawu;
nindi, Novu jamwiwulu nḡahamaseki jejima
anjinyinki. Dichi yenu mwakelishi atumbanji
munyuza yejima, mwakayipapatishi mwijina
daTata, nidaMwana, nidaSpiritu Wajila;
mwakayileji kuhemba yuma yejima yinayilejenu;
tiyenu, ami nidi nenu mafuku ejima
nikwakakumina nyaka.'

Matewu 28:18-20



Kulong'esha

Enu mwatela kwikala:

- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i nsang'u?
- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi?



Kutabwila

5
mamineti

Tambwilenu wudi wejima kwi izavu nawa yisakililenu wena hakwiza. Neyi hadihu muntru wamwiha wunakudimboba kwiizavu mwatela kutachi nakushimuna njina denu nawa ihulenu wudi wejima mwiizavu ashimuni majina awu. Mwaytela kuyileja jidi na kumwekana mwiizavu.

Lombenu malombu amehi na kusakilila.



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Yuma yakufwila kwila mudi iyi ntang'ilu mudi wunu mulung'u hi kwiluka netu eu twakulang'a mwalumbwa mudi wumi wetu wawiha, nawa etu atutambika kuonda kukwasha amakwawu kuonda niwena akui nawa akulishi mu chikuhwelu chawu. Iyi njila ayitenang'a nawu wukambanji nawa ni kudimbombamu kwakuhitisha hadi jina jitunadizi nawa jitunalukishi kudi amakwawu.



Mavesesi Akwanuka

5
mamineti

Enu munadizi dehi yuma yimu yidi mu vesi yakwanuka lelu impinji yi twadzili ochu chichalumbuluka kwazang'ana chihandilu chetu chachiha mudi **Chikuku 1: Chihandilu Hichikutachika**. vesi yakwanuka lelu yinashimu Yuma ou etu yitwadizili henohu kanda.

Tang’enu vesi yakwanuka nawa ni nyikanda ya mu Mukanda wa Nzambi hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang’enu nawa cheng’l mudi chimbalu yanyanya, itejenu izavu kulonda afutishihu hadi chimbalu chidi chejima henohu nakulondela enu. Hohenu tang’enu njila mudi chimbalu chaleha na izavu henehu anakulondela hadi izu dindi dejimanakumona wudi wejima neluki njila jejima. Yikwashenu antu amakwawu kulonda eseki nawa nakufutishahu hakakawawu.

*¹⁸Yesu hakwinza kudi wena, hakuhosha nawu; nindi, Njovu jamwiwulu nhamaseki jejima anajinyinki.¹⁹Dichi yenu mwakelishi atumbanji munyuza yejima, mwakayipapatishi mwijina daTata, nidaMwana, nidaSpiritu Wajila;
²⁰mwakayileji kuhemba yuma yejima yinayilejenu; tiyenu, ami nidi nenu mafuku ejima nikwakakumina nyaka.*

Matewu 28:18-20



Nsang’u

Tang’enu iji nsang’u jinalodelihu kwi izavu:

Kwading’l chikunka cheneni helung’a da Haiti. Mpepela yashili amavulu kwakumbula matala. Mudi iwu mukala wumu wekala kumasang’a nankashi ha ka mukal kahamenji kwading’l wumu wapulikili wading’i mukusong’a mbawu. Mukulumpi wa mukala wayili kudi iwu iyala na kuhosha nindi kulonda yena akwashiku antu amu mukala kulonda atungululi matala awu. Iwu weyala wang’l wumu hohu wadiza wukasong’a wambawu mudi dina ilung’a.

Kamana, hakutachika iwu iyala wading’l wazang’alaa nankashi. Watong’ojokii hadi wufwetu wunakuyayi nakutanbua ha mudi nwudiyi nakuzata ichi chamuzang’aleshili yena. Ifuku dahitiihu wayii kunyidimu, nakumona yumanyi yateayi kukeng’ayi nawa ni

noku kwateayi kuwana nakusendayi yina yuma. Yuma yakutung'ila yading'a yakala muong'a wachikuku chading'aku ilang'a iwu iyala wading'a muntu wakalawabana kamana wa wanini njia yakuwaninamu yuma yading'ayi nakukeng'ayi.

Wudi wejima muchisaka chindi mu mukaa ading'I kwakumbula itala. Hichading'I chuma chaswayi nakuya na kutungila antu ejima matalaku. Henohu hanahiti dehi nyilungu yatesha, kwading'I nawa kukambakana kwakuvulu kukwawu kwejili: antu atachikili kudidilla. Ashimwini nawu iwu wumuntu hadi nakutung'a lufuchi nankashiku. Ashimwini nawu nakukwasha antu amuchidi wumu mu mukala. Adidilili nawu nyidimu yindi hiyidi yayiwahiku mulong'a wudi nakutemukisha. Nambudidi, namwana nawa ni nawufuku akweti yuma yakudidilila. Watakili kukula nakuyanda.

Hadi yina impinji, wading'I nakutung'a itala da mandumi yindi wading'I kashinakanji. Henohu wudi nakutung'a itala musonyindi wumu wejili nakumukwasha yena hakutung'a. Hakutachika chind'I chakukambana mulong'a musonyindi wading'I wambula kwiluka chuma hela chimu cha wukapeta. Cahmufutishili iwu iyala hanyima hakuyileja ochu chiyatelawu kwilawu yuma yimu nakuyihwisha. Ilang'a nawa, chihahitila mafuku atesha, iyala wamweni nindi nyidimu yinatachi kwenda lufuchi – lifuchi kumbandaka itala didi dejima ondu datung'iliyi. Ichi chamwikeli yena maana.

Kapenta watambikili amayala amakwawu asatu ana elukili kuzata namakasa awu kulonda kudimbomba nayena nakutung'a itala da mandumi yindi. Kapenta wazatishili impinji yambudidi nakuyitang'isha wena omu muyatweshelawu kuzata mwakutung'ila itala. Wayi lejeli wena yuma yimu yalema yateleliwu kwilawu nawa ni yambula kwilawu. Ejima wawu azatilili hadi dina itala chahamu na kapenta nawa nakutwalelawu

nakuyitang'isha wena kuhitila mwalong'esheliyoi. Kapenta washili maana indi ejima hakuyileja nakutwaminina muntu wudi wejima.

Ahwishi dina itala swayi nawa cheng'i, hakwila atachiki itala dikwawu Kapenta watong'ojokeli kutachika matala ayedi, hakuyambula ana amayala kwitala dakutachika adi 4 kufuma kudi itala dakutachikilahu nakuyika mwiizavu da 2 i dambuka. Kapenta walejeli izavu didi dejima da amayala kulonda kutambikahu amayala ayedi amavulu amakwawu atela kudimbomba nawena mukutung'a.

Hadi mapolojekiti ayedi asendeliwu ha impinji yoyimu ona Kapenta wa tachikili kuzatishali hafu ya ola he fuku hadi itala nawa cheng'l hafu ya ola he itala dikwawu. Wahanini chakumwenaku nawa ni mwakulondela kudi izavu da wamayala. Ana amayala azatili nindi hadi itla datachi ading'l nawa nakutulenisha amayala amakwawu ana adimbombeli kudi wena. Matala ayedi ayihwishili swayi kapampa kayedi Kapenta wahwishili itala dimu hakakawindi.

Kufuma hana hadi yina impinji nakutwalelehu Kapenta washili maana indi ejima hadi kutang'isha amakwau ochu chiyatelahu kutung'a matala nawa henoihu kanda halehi chisaka chejima cha mu mukala chading'l ne itala nawa cheng'i.



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Mudi **Chikuku 3: Chihadilu Hichikutung'a** etu twadizili nawu Mwanta Yesu watwihwili etu kulonda tuyi nakuljenja amakwawu hadi yena (Ntang'ilu 9). Etu tunatang'i hadi Mwanta Yesu hakutemesha antu adi 72 kulonda ashimwini amakwawu hadi chihandilu chachiha Mwanta Yesu chinakuhanayi. Kamana etu tunakuya na kutala cheng'i hadi iyi nsang'u yoyimu nawa

tutung’ojokihu hadi ochu chichinakutang’isha etu neyi etu tudi
nayikutong’ojoka hadi ochu chitwatela kutung’a atumbanji.

Tang’enu mu mukanda wa Luka 10:1-4 kwi izavu:

*¹Kulondela hayumiyi, hakutonda amakwawu makumi
atanu nayed, hakuyitemesha njahu dehi kumbidi, ayedi
ayedi, kwahita nyikala yamaneni yejima, ni mwitunga
dejima mwakukenya kuyayi yomweni. ²Hakuyila nindi,
Mbutu yinahi yayivulu, ilana akwakukalakala anakehi. Dichi
lombenu kudi Mwanta diyi mukwakwanjula, atemeshi
akwakukalakala kumudimu wakwanjula mbutu yindi.
³Yenua kwenu; tiyenu, chidi neyi nidi nakutemesha anyana
kanyikoku mukachi kawatunjiwidi. ⁴Bayi musenda hela
chikwama, hela ipakumuna, hela nkwabilaku; bayi
mwimwisha muntu munjilaku.*



Mudi iyi njila etu tunakumona Mwanta Yesu hakutuma amayala
ana adizishiliyi yamweninidi – ana ading’i nakulondema
kutang’isha kwindi nawa ana amweneng’a kutang’isha kwindi.
Wayilukili ana mayala hadi yimpimu nawa wa wanini impinji na
wena ha muntu. Kwading’l ana elukiliyi chiwahi kumbandakana
amakwawu ilang’a wayikuhweleli wejima wawu nawa washilimu
maheta indi mudi wena neyi atwamina atela kusenda mazu
hambidi kudi malung’a amaha.

Awa mayala hitwesheli kwiluka nawu ateleli kuyimbomba mudi
iyi nyidimu neyi ichiku. Ading’l akwakukwata anshi,
akwakusokesha, nawa amayala ‘alala’. Ilang’a kuhitila mudi
kutang’isha kwa Mwanta Yesu ejili nakwikala amyala
ahimpikewa. Eji nakwikala atumbanji. Kamna ading’l na yuma
yakwila. Ading’l yaku nachimonwa. Ading’l na yuma yakwila
kulonda ashakami ichi chading’l chuma chalema kumbandaka
wena. Mwanta Yesu woneneni chihandilu mudi wen ana
kuyimwekesha wena ochu itung’a chidateleli kwikala nawa ni
malung’a ateleliwu kulombelela.

Impinji yayituminiwu hiyamukeng'eli Mwanta Yesu kuyileja wena jatelawu kwila mudi chuma chejima chawaniniwuku. Yena wayitang'ishili dehi nawa ni kuyimwekeshela wena yejima yakeng'eliwu. Elukili dehi yuma yakwila: nakulondela chamumwenaku china Mwanta Yesu yashiliyi hadi wena; nakwenda mu nyendu yindi; nakwila oju yena yeliliyi.

Mudi iyi njila mu mukanda wa Luka 10 yading'i yuma yakweseka nachu kutemuka kw awa tumbanji: kuyeseka kwa kwilukisha kwawu. Mwanta Yesu wading'I wachilukisha nindi wudi nakufuma hanu hamaseki henohu kanda halehiku wakeng'eli kumona ochu atumbanji twindi chayatelawu kuchitabwila kulonda kudilong'a awenanwu. Wakeng'eli kwilika neyi atela kusha kutang'ishewa mukuzata nawa ni noku kunakukeng'eka kudizewa. Mu njila jajivulu ichi chading'i neyi mashindano.

Ilang'a ha yuma iyi yejima, Mwanta Yesu welukili nindi hela washakamini hanu hamaseki kushakama kwindi kwading'I kwanyanya mudi ochu chateleliyi kushikija mazu indi kudi amavulu. Hatwesheli kuwanika kwejimaku. Kamana wa chilukili ichi nankashi kufuma hana hatachikiliyi kutoonda atumbanji twindi, antu ateleliyi kudizisha kulonda kutwalilahu na mazu indi nawa ni kuyitwala kwakulehi nawa ni mweneni. Wa wanikili mukwenda kwindi kwejima nawena – nakuyidizisha nawa ni kuyitang'isha wena. Welili mwejima mu nyidimu na mwambula nyidimu. Mwanta Yesu wayitang'ishili awa amayala ha chuma chimu ilang'a mwalala ading'I na yena impinji yejima nawa ichi chalumbulukili nawu adding'I nakudiza. A mweni kwenda kwidi kwejima nawa elukili nawu chihandilu chindi hichandilu chawu, ichi nawa chinalumbuluki nawu ateleli kufutishahu nakwila yuma yena yeliyi. Mwanta Yesu washakamini chihandilu chahefuku dejima na awa amayala.

Etu tudi hanu neyi akwakwitya katataka mulong'a Mwanta Yesu washili mazu indi kudi antu nawa wayi dizishili wena ochu chiyatelawu kushakama nawa ni nochu chiyatelawu kuya nakuleja amakwawu. Wukambanji mwekala kuwana impinji na wantu nawa ni kuyitang'isha wena. Hela chochu, hichikala hohu chakutang'isha nsang'u hohu; mwadimbomba nbi kutang'isha antu kulonda atang'l nawa elukishi Mukanda wa Nzambi, ni kukula nawa ni kukulisha mudi yililu yanjila nawa ni maana adi neyi kulonda kwa impinji yejima, kukula mudi maana amawahi nawa, chuma chalemasha, kukula mudi wumbwambu wa muntu na Mwanta Yesu.

Neyi Mwanta Yesu wahembeli mazu indi hadi yomweni ching'a yafwilili na yamweni – hohana ha kulusu. Ilang'a helili mwenomuku, nawa dalelu ichi chinekali chetwetu kulonda tutwalihu kumbidika mazu indi nakutong'ojoka mwamulehi hadi nkulu nawa ni nkulu yakezahu kufuma aha, chidi neyi Mwanta Yesu na Pawulu cheliliwu. Bayi hohu kutong'ojoka hadi kutang'isha mazuku, Ilang'a kutong'ojoka hadi hinyi watela kudizisha kulonda kuyazang'a nawa cheng'l, kulonda azati chochimu neyi etu.

Neyi enu mudi muntu wumu mu mukala wenu wamwiluka ochu Mwanta Yesu chekalayi kamana mazu atela kufwa naneyi ching'a enu mutang'ishahu hela amakwawu ochu chichilumbuluka nawa ni nochu chichamwekanang'a kulonda kumulondela yena. Neyi mukutang'isha muntu wumu nawa owu muntu heluka mwakutang'isha wudu wejima kamana mazu atela kufwa mudi iyi nukulu.



Chisela

5
mamineti

Yilejenu nenu tunakuya kahema chisela chahamu kulonda chitukwashi etu kuwana chuma chimu. Enu mwatela kuwana ilung'a deneni kulonda muhemi ichi chisela.

Yilejenu nenu tunakuya kahema chisela chahamu kulonda chitukwashi etu kuwana chuma chimu. Enu mwatela kuwana ilung'a deneni kulonda muhemi ichi chisela.

Tondenu antu adi 2 nawa yishenu helung'a kufuma kudi izavu. Etu twatela kuyitena netu Muntu A nawa ni Muntu B.

Muntu A na Muntu B atela kwendang'a mumupeka weitala nakukwatankwata muntu wudi wejima. Ilang'a hitela kukwata wumu namukwawuku.

Wudi wejima mu mupeka wetala watela kweseka kukana Muntu A na Muntu B na kuyitemuka kufuma kudi wena.

Neyi Muntu A wukukwata muntu wudi wejima, owu muntu watela kushakama, henahana hiyadiwu. Atela kushakama hohenhana nakuhembela kuhwisha kwachisela. Muntu A watela kutwalelahu nakukwata antu wudi wejima.

Neyi Muntu B wukukwata muntu wudi wejima owu munt watela kudimbomba kudi Muntu B nawa nakutwalelahu nakukwata amakwawu mwi izavu. Atela kutachika kuzatila chahamu nakushika kuku kumisha kwa chisela.

Hikwatela nawu kudika kwi izavuku – neyi anayikwati kudi Muntu A hela Muntu B, enu mwatela kushaka hela kukwasha Muntu B nakushika kuku kumisha kwa chisela.

Ileni mwenimu hadi manineta asatu hela muntu wudi wejima anashakami hela anamukwati kudiizavu da Muntu B. Yichidenu antu ang’ahi anashakami nawa antu ang’ahi adi kwi izavu da Muntu B.

Ihulenu antu:

- Yumanyi yinamoniwu? (Neyi chisela chinading’l chiwahi nawa kwatela kwikala muntu amavulu adi kwi izavu da Muntu B kupandakana anashakami.)
- Ochu chichinayanukishi wena ha yuma oyu yitunahosheng’ahu? (Etu munakutala ha kwakula kuna kunakuhosha hadi ochu antu adi mwi izavu da Muntu B chinadimbombiwu nawa ni chinakukwashahu antu amakwawu. Antu akwatiliwu kudi Muntu A mwatesha ashakamini nawa hiyakwasheleng’a kukwata amakwawuku ichi chinalumbuluki nawu idi izavu hidateheliku.)



Etu twatela wudi wejima kwikala akukuhwelela kulonda kutumba atumbanji amavulu nawa ni kudizisha wudi wejima ochu chatelayi kutumba atumbanji amavulu ana atela nawa kutumba atumbanji amakwawu amavulu. Mudi iyi njila, bayi ochu leng’a mazu hohuku etu tunakwazng’a wumu nawa, ilang’a tunakutwala hahalehi nawa mukayi – nawa ni kumpuza yina yekela kumbadi yeitung’a. Aya maana akutohesha antu nawa ni atwamina hi ochu etu chitunakufwila kumona kayi ketung’a kushikaku kwa Mwanta Yesu. Iyi hi njila oyu Mwanta Yesu yatumwekesheliyi etu nawa nikutuleja etu kuzata. Iwu diwu mulong’a wakutumba atumbanji ichi hi kutisha hohu kuwaha kwa maanaku ilang’a chekala chalala chalumbwa kudimukakwitya wejima walumbwa.



Kutiyang'ana

15
mamineti

Mwi izavu da 3 hela adi 4 tiyang'anenu hadi mahwihu analondelihi. Impinji yimukuhwisha, ihulenu izavu danyanya kulonda afutishi kwakula kwawu kudi wudi wejima.

- Yumanyi yakumwenaku yikwawu enu yimunamoni yina yinakumwekesha kulema nawa maana achisemwa mudi kudizisha antu an atela kudizisha amakwawu?
- Yumanyi yinakwashi enu nawa ni yinayimwekeshi enu kulema kwa ku tumba atumbanji ana atela kutumba atumbanji makwawu?
- Mukufwila kwa antu atumbanji kuzatanyi enu kumunakukeng'a kusenda?



Kulomba

15
mamineti

Ha muntu, ihulenu Nzambi kulonda ayimwekesheli enu antu muchihandilu chenu ana enu imunakukenga kudizisha neyi atumbanji. Tong'ojokenu mwamuwahi hadi antu imunahoshihi nawu henohu himunading'l nakwila chisela kuhitila mudi Chikuku. Ihulenu Nzambi ayimwekesheli enu 3 hela amavulu antu ana ekala alumbwa ana imwatela kudizisha.

Wanenu impinji yatesha kwamwena na kwihula Nzambi nawa ni kutiyilila kudi yena. Sonekenu heshina manjina anana antu atela kwiza ku mutu wenu. Neyi munayisoneke dehi heshina ana manjina, yishenu mu mazavu nawa yilombelenu owu antu hadi lisiti ya mapatina enu. Lombenu nenu patina wenu watela kwikala on awa maana mu kushika kudi ana adi ha lisiti nawa cheng'l nenu Nzambi yatela kuyikwasha ana adi ha lisiti kulonda ekali etejewa kudiza nawa adi napwila ya kudizisha amakwawu.



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung'u

Mudi mulun'gu wejima mwakalang'a yuma etu yakuzatilahu. Mudi wunu mulung'u twalilenuhu nakulombelela antu enu

imwasonekeli ha lisiti yenu nawa ihulenu Nzambi neyi hadihu wudi wejima owu anakukeng'ayi kwikala kambanji. Talenu neyi hadihu wudi wumu anashiya ha lisiti yenu.



Muka Kwimenaku

Henohu enu munakuzata kuhitila mudi ntang'ilu ya mukamwimenaku mudi iwu mukanda enu mwatela kusenda njila jinakukeng'eka kulonda Kutumba izavu dadiha. Hadi yina impinji yimunakuhwisha iwu mukanda enu mwatela kutachika Izavu da Wumi dadiha kulonda kukwasha antu amavulu ku mwiluka Mwanta Yesu. Nawa enu mwatela kuzatisha yimbalu ya mu **Chikuku** na indi izavu.

Chekala chaswayi kuzatisha mwenimu na wantu amakwawu mwi izavu denu dakatataka kupandakana hakakawenu. Ihulenu adi 2 hela adi 3 antu amudi izavu danudadiha kulonda adimbombi na nenu. Nawa atela kwikala azang'alala hakutachika izavu dikwawu. Enu mwatela kuyikwasha nawa ni kulombela wumu na mukwawu. Enu mwatela kuditena idi izavu da wa mambwawu jenu nenu **izavu dakutumba**.

Mudi wunu mulung'u, dimonenu na muntu wudi wejima owu wudi ha lisiti enu yimwasonekeli nawa enu munading'a nakulombela hadi ichi. Mwalala yilejenu wena nenu enu munekukeng'a kutumba wukambanji kudi wena kulonda newena atwali yuma yejima yinadiziwu kudi amakwawu. Yilejenu nenu enu munakukeng'a kuzatila mwenemu na kuzata chahamu kulonda kutachika Izavu da Wumi. Henohu munakuzatila chahamu hakwila mwenimu, enu mwatela kwikala na njila jiyedi jaku tang'ishilamu wena yina enu yimunadizi kufuma kwi izavu danu, yikwashenu wena kulonda akuli mudi chikuhwelelu chawu nawa ni kuyika wena kulonda kutumba atumbanji amakwawu.

Yihulenu wena neyi atela kusenda iyi njila. Yitejenu wena kulonda etenji hela akani kudi iyi njila.

Neyi anetenji iyi njila, mwatela kudiwana kulonda mulombi na wena nawa mutiyang'a ha yuma yimunakufwila chahamu kufuma kudi iyi njila yawu kambanji. Itenjenu ha impinji enu yimwatela kuhumang'ana nawa ha maola anyahi. Yihulenu kuloda adihani hakwila ekali akakwimenaku kudi ichi chisela na nenu kuhitila mudi iwu mukanda wejima nakukumisha kufwila kwa kutumba Izavu da Wumi chahamu. Mudi iyi njila munatweshi kutumba izavu dadiha chahamu nawa atela kudiza kufuma kudi iyi njila. Etu twatela kuyitambika awa antu netu **Izavu da Wumi dadiha** mudi ntang'ilu yakumbidi.

Jasonekawu



2

Yuma Yejima Hikulambula

– kwa Nzambi

'Mulonga chalala chenjiliyi Mwana kamuntu halondeli nindi akamukalakeluku, ilaga nindi akakalakeli akwawu, akahani wumi windi wakukuula nachu antu amavulu.'

Matewu 20:28



Kulong' esha

Enu mwatela kwikala:

- Wamwihwili wudi wumu wa mwi izavu kulonda atang' l iyi nsang' u?
- Wamwihwili wudi wumu wa mwi izavu kulonda tatng' l njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi?



5

mamineti

Kutabwila na Kuyiofutishila

- Yisakililenu ejima wawu ha kwiza kwi izavu.
- Tachikenu na kanyanya, kulomba kwa swayi.
- Ihulenu izavu neyi elili ichi 'Jakwila mudi wunu mulung' u' nawa 'Kwimenaku' iku kufwila kwa kufuma mudi mulung' u wunahitihu.
- Tambikenu antu kulonda azang' ani yidi yejima yina yinadziziwu hela yinelukishiwu kufuma hakwila iku kufwila.



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Yuma yakufwila kwila mudi iyi ntang' ilu mudi wunu mulung' u hi kwilukisha netu Mwanta Yesu wadihani yamwenindi kulonda etu tulandi nshidi yetu nawa hela chochu konsi amakwawu adihanini hadi nshidi chateleleli. Hela chochu, neyi etu tunalumbuluki dehi mudi chikuhwelelu chetu nawa ni kwiluka netu yuma yejima yitukweti yafumang' a kudi Nzambi, twatachikang' a kudihana ha yuma yejima yitukweti, nawa yetukweti, kudi yena, kufuma kukukeng' a kwidi.



5

mamineti

Mavesesi Akwanuka

Tangng' enu vesi yakwanu nawa ni njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang' enu nawa cheng' l muyimbalu yanayanya, etenjenu izavu nawa afutishiwu hadi iyi chimbalu henohu anakulondela enu. Mweneni yitangenu nawa mudi chimbalu yayilehi hamu ne izavu henohu anakufutishahu mudi

mwatesha namukumona nenu wudi wejima neluki vesi yejima.
Yikwashenu antu amakwawu kulonda eseki kufutishawu
hakakawawu.

*Mulona chalala chenjiliyi Mwana kamuntu halondeli nindi
akamukalakeluku, ilana nindi akakalakeli akwawu, akahani
wumi windi wakukuula nachu antu amavulu.*

Matewu 20:28



Nsang'u

Tang'enu iji nsang'u jinalodelihu kwi izavu:

Mu chaka cha 1933 Hitler nawa ni politico pati yindi ya Nazi ejili muchiyulu mwitung'a da Jeruman. Henohu wudi muchuyulu sendeli ndombu yeneni nankashi hadi antu aka Ezarella, nawa ni amakwu, nakujaha 11 miliyoni awa mayala, akamama na anyana. Atwalili nawa ni mu matung'a amakwawu awa Ayindeli yaleteli ni njinta Yakayi Ketung'a kejima Ya muchiyedi yatenang'awu nawu (WWII) njinta yeneni nankashi yading'I mwitung'a dawa Ayendeli yina yasendeli impinji yakufuma mu chaka cha 1939 nashika mu chaka cha 1945.

Iyi yading'I impinji yatama mwitung'a dawa Ayindeli, nawa nankashi hadi muchindi wa wa aka Ezarella nawa amavulu wena ayijahili munjila jatama. Hakachi ka atositi, hela. Nsang'u yatesha ya kukuhwelela yamwekeni. Nsang'u yimu yina yading'a ya Nicholas Winton.

Nicholas wading'I mu kwakupaking'a wanyanya wazatileng'a mu Londoni. Mu chaka cha 1938, mu kakwenji ka Kwali henohu njinta ya WWII kanda yitachiki, Nicholas amutambikili ku Praque kudi mbwabu dindi wading'I nakuzata ku komite ya Buriteni ya

kudi atunduka afumini ku Czechosloviakia. Henohu Nicholas wudi kwenakuna hamu na mbwabu dindi anamweni nawu aka Ezarella amavulu ana ashupiliwu kulonda ashiyi matalawu ading’l nakuhembewa mwilung’a dawa ambutushi nawa mavulu ading’l nakukambakana ha ku wana mwakuhahadila mu impinji yakututa. Nawa elukili nawu antu amavulu adi mu kukala ka mu mujamu kufuma kudi impinji ya Nazi. Nicholas watong’ojokeli nindi watela kwila yuma yimu yatelayi kulonda kuyikwasha wena.

Hadi tukweji tunakwizahu, Nicholas walong’eshili aka Esarella adi 669 anyana kulonda ayidizishi kufuma mu kwitung’a dawa Ayindeli yejima ku Buriteni. Walong’eshili mapulani ejima adi chiwahi, walong’eshili yakuzatisha, nakuhumang’ana na nshimbi yak u ng’avumeti ya ku Buriteninawa ni kuyikwasha aka chisaka cha fosita hadi mwana wudi wejima. Ichi chekala lukishewa mweneni nawu ana anyana akwashiliyi atela nankashi kujahewa ha impinji ya Holikasi neyi hichading’l chakumbula’ kuzata kwa Nicholas.¹

Nicholas hahosheli hadi yuma yeliliyiku nawa, hadi yaka yayivulu, anyana ading’iyi naku kwashayi hiyamwilukili owu mupulushi wawawu chekalayiku. Hela chochu, chihahitili yaka 50, ng’onda Nicholas wawanini imbuku datamboka mwading’l nsang’u yahadi anyana ejima nawa wamwihwili Nicholas hadi ichi. Henohu iji kanda, nsang’u yatiyakeni mweneni nankashi nawa

¹ Hall, Robert. How did one Englishman save 669 children from the Holocaust? (Mudihi omu wumu iyala wamuzung’u mwakwashililiyi anyana adi 669 kufuma kudi holikasiti?) iWonder. Jidi ah: <http://www.bbc.co.uk/guides/zymfvcw> [Ajiwanini ha 18 mu kajika muneni mu chaka cha 2017]

Nicholas wadiwanini yamwenindi mukuzang'alala neyi wapandakana.²

Tivi yaku mwekesha yak u Buriteni yasonekeli kudi anyana akwashileng'a, nindi mwatela kukula, nawa wayitabikili wena kulonda ezi kuku mwekesha kwawahisha kulonda kuhameka Nicholas. Amavulu ejili nawa amukashimwishili Nicholas na kwiza kwawu. Kwading'I kumusakilila kwakuvulu kwayena na amavulu ading'i nakumukuta yena nawa nikudila. Yading'I impinji yawahisha mwading'i kuzanglala kwezala.

Antu akwashiliwu kudi Nicholas elukili nawu kwakumbula Nicholas wena hiyateleleli kuhandaku; amukwatilili nkongoli ya wumi wawu ya yena. Anayanawu hamu na ezukulu achalukili ichi niwena nawa na kukeng'esha kwiluka mwatesha, enu mwatela kuwana iyi nsang'u kufuma kudi wena. Amulejeli Nicholas mudi njila yalema nawa amulemesheli yena mudi chisela chawahisha mudi choihandilu chidi.

Vera Gissing, wumu wamudi ana akwashiliwu wahosheli nindi, "Etu tudi amu amudi chisaka chindi. Nawa natwiteji etu kwikala amu neyi Tata yetu nawa neteji anyanetu kwikala amu neyi nkaka yawu. Wekala itwamina ami inatong'ojoki nami hi chisaka cheneni mukayi ketung'a."³

² 60 minutes: Sir Nicholas Winton "Saving the Children" (Hadi nmamineti adi 60: Mukulumpi Nicholas Winton "ihembi wawa anayna") mu chaka cha (2014). [ha online ya vidiyo] Menemsha Films yidi aha: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c0aoifNziKQ> [Ayiwanini ha 18 mu kakwenji ka chishika muneni mu chaka cha 2017]

³ Nicholas Winton – How one man changed the world (Ochu lyala wumu chahipiliyi kayi ketung'a) mu chaka cha (2014). [Ha online ya vidiyo] Bluescorpio yidi aha: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A6FIMLyf0yk> [Ayiwanini ha 18 kakwenji ka Chishika muneni mu chaka cha 2017]



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Tangenu mu mukanda wa Aroma 11-33 – 12:1 kwi izavu:

³³Maheta amaana nayuma yelukayi Nzambi, o chiyakunama! Wunaji windi, o chiwakananya kuwiluka! Njila jindi, o chijakananya kujishinshika! ³⁴Mwatoŋojokayi Yehova welukamu hinyi? Hinyi nashakami nindi hampunja? ³⁵Muntwinyi wasambilahu dehi kumwinka chuma, mwaka akamufuntishilichu? ³⁶Muloŋa yuma yejima yafumaŋa kudi yena, ayilaŋa mudi yena, amwililaŋa yena. Kudi yena kwikali kulema haya nyaka. Amena.

¹Dichi enu ana kwetu, nayilembeleli naluwi lwaNzambi, nami, lambulenu nyijimba yenu yili himulambu wawumi, wajila, wakutiyisha nachu Nzambi kuwaha; diwu mudimu wenu waya muma ana.



Neyi chidi nsang’u ya Nikolasi Winton, impinji wudi wejima neli yuma yimu yakuhayamisha kudi antu amakwawu ana anatambwili akeng’ang’a kusakilila oana muntu hela kuyihameka wena. Hekwawu enu mukwetihu kwilukisha hadi ichi munjila yanyanya hela yeneni mu chihadilu chenu?



Kutiyang’ana

Ihulenuhu hekwawu hadi wudi wejima mwi izavu wekala haku tambwila nawa chidi chejima nawa, neyi chi chochu, owu wachitiyili ng’ahi nawa wasakilili ng’ahi hela kumuhameka ona muntu wading’l wamuwahi kudi wena?

Ihulenu neyi wudi wumu nelihu yuma yimu yakuwaha kudi wudu wejima nawa, neyi chochu, mudihi omu muyamusakililiwu nawa achitiyili ng’ahi?



Antu achitiyili hadi ichi ayikwashili kudi Nikolasi Winton elukili nawu amukwatila Nikolasi nkong'ole ya wumi wawu. Yuma yikwetihu katataka, anayiwani mulong'a wa Nikolasi wayikwashili wena. Neyi helili mwenimuku, hiyateleli kuhandaku nawa hela yisaka yawu.

Nsang'u ya Nikolasi nawa ni nana akwashili yatela kwikala chikopi chetwetu impinji yitwatong'ojokang'a hadi njila ya mu Mukanda wa Nzambi iwu wutunatang'I dehi, nawa ninpochu Mwanta Yesu chinatwililiyi etu. Aroma 11 nawa ni 12 nawa mu vesi yakwanu etu yatumwekeshang'a etu yuma yimu yekala yalema.

Yuma yejima yekala ya Nzambi

Tang'enu mu mukanda wa Aroma 11:33-34 cheng'i. Iyi vesi yinakuhosha ochu chalemayi nawa ochu chawahishayayi Nzambi. Amutenang'a yena nawu wa maana, wayitong'ojoka nawa yapandakana kwiluka kwanetu antu.

Tang'enu mu mukanda wa Aroma 11:35-36 cheng'i. Aya mavesi anakwihula yumanyi wudi wejima yinahaniyi kudi Nzambi yina yatela kumusha yena mukong'oli.

Hadi iku kulong'esha, "Kwa kufuma kudi yena nawa kuhitila mudi yena nawa mudi yena yuma yejima yekalamu," yatwanukishang'a etu nawu Nzambi natwiki etu chihandilu nawa wonakona mu mwapwapwa etu. Nawa chatwanukishang'a etu nawu wejili hanu hamaseki neyi Mwanta Yesu nawa nakutufwila mwilung'a detwetu. Neyi anyana ana kwashiliyi Nikolasi Winton, twateleli kwikala amukukulwayi ha impinji yejima neyi Nzambi hatachi hatwikeli etu yuma yejimaku: chihandilu chetu.

Kushakama Kwkulambula

Tang’enu mu mukanda wa Aroma 12:1 cheng’i. Henohu etu tunakumona ha yuma Nzambi yinatwikipi etu, Pawulu watulejeli etu nawa, “Twatela kuhama nyinjimba yetu neyi mulambu wamujimba, Kwanjila nawa kwaku muhameka Nzambi – Ichi dichu chalala chenu nawa mwalala mwakudifukwila.”

Hakwila twiluki ichi, etu twatela kutala he izu da kulambula chindalumbuluka. Iza da kulambula mwamwihi dalumbulyuka nawu haneni yuma yimu yina yikweti kulema hadi yuma yikwawu yakumwenaku. Ichi chekala chakatisha nankashi kudi etu mulong’a kwekala kulambula yuma yina yitwakuwhelela, yitwa keng’esha hela yitunakukufwila.

Mu Mukanda wa Tesitameta Yanyaka, hadi nshimbi ja mwikeliwu Mosi hadi antu a Nzambi, Nzambi washilimi yuma yimu yakulambula yina yakeng’elewi kulonda kufumishamu hela kufweta wuseya wanshimbi wunakukeng’ewa ha nshidi, kumwekesha kusakilila kudi Nzambi nawa ni kumuhameka yena nakumushishimuna. Iyi nshimbi yalumbuluki nawa antu atela kuhana yuma yina yawahisha yikwetiwu, nankashiyakudya yaswayi hela atunyama, nawa nakuyihana kudi Nzambi. Yakudya nawa anyama yading’l kwakufumisha maheta awantu nawa ni yakudya nawa ni kuyihana kudi Nzambi, antu ading’l nakuhoisha nawu nzambi wateleleli wufwetu wawahisha wuyading’iwu nawu.

Nzambi wetejili iku kulambula kwawu neyi kufweta kwa nshidi nawa neyi kusakilaila nawa ni wufwetu. Kufweta mwananyanya chalumbuluka nawu kuhana wufwetu, hela kuwahisha kwa yuma yatama yineliwu. Iku kulambula kwading’l hohu kwa ka impinji katesha nawa kwading’l kufutishang’awu impinji yejima. Iyi nshimbi ya impinji yidi yejima ya kulambula yamwekesheli yuma

yahambidi yina Mwanta Yesu yateleliyi kwila impinji yejiliyi nawa ya fwiliyi hakulusu neyi kulambula kwakukumishaku, impinji yimu nawa chamuyaya.



Chisela

Ihulenu izavu kulonda difutishihu vesi yakwanu yalelu. Monenu neyi atela kwila ichi kwakumbula wukwashi wenu.

5

mamineti

Muloḡa chalala chenjiliyi Mwana kamuntu halondeli nindi akamukalakeluku, ilaḡa nindi akakalakeli akwawu, akahani wumi windi wakukuula nachu antu amavulu.

Matewu 20:28



Njila jina jitwatalishang’a kudi Nzambi jahipili impinji Mwanta Yesu chejiliyi hanu hamaseki nawa hakufwa kwindi ha kulusu. Etu nawa hitudi akuhana kulambula kwa ayimuna hela yakudyaku. Neyi vesi yakwanuka yetu chiyinakuhosha, Mwanta Yesu wejili. Lwanisamu hi wuseya wakufweta kulonda kwamwina wudi wumu. “Mwanta Muloḡa chalala chenjiliyi Mwana kamuntu halondeli nindi akamukalakeluku, ilaḡa nindi akakalakeli akwawu, akahani wumi windi wakukuula nachu antu amavulu.” Yesu wafweteli wuseya hadi etui chi chinalumbuluki nawu hitudi nawa akuhana mulambu kulonda kufumisha ku nshidi mu wumi wetuku. Mwanta Yesu wafweteli iwu wuseya. (Hadi jajivulu hadi iji talenu mu **Chikuku 2: ntang’ilu 9**).

Impinji Pawulu watwihwili etu kulonda twili “Hanakutwihula etu kulonda tufwimishi ku nshidi yetuku mulong’a Mwanta Yesu wachila dehi ichi. Kamana Pawulu nakutwihula etu kulonda tuhani yuma yejima yitwekala nayu nawa yuma yejima yitukweti neyi kuzata kwa kusakilila nawa ni kumuhameka Nzambi mulong’a tunaluki netu kwakumbula yena, etu twateleli kwikala amukukulwayi.

Hakuhana nyijimba yetu neyi kushakama kwa kulambula mwananyanya chinalumbuluki nawu twatela kuhana nakufutisha kudi Nzambi yuma yinatwikiyi etu - nyijimba yetu, impinji yetu, kudiza kwatu g’ovu, jetu nawa ni maheta etu. Ifuku dejima twatela kuhana ochu chitwekala mwejima nawa ni yuma yitukweti yejima kudi yena, kulo Muloŋa chalala chenjiliyi Mwana kamuntu halondeli nindi akamukalakeluku, ilaŋa nindi akakalakeli akwawu, akahani wumi windi wakukuula nachu antu amavulu. Nda yena azatishi omu munafwiliyi, nakwiluka netu yejima yafuma kudi yena mwilung’a dakutachika. Ichi chikumwenaka chambukaku chati mu chihandilu chawudi wejima, ilang’a twatela kushimuna mwapela na kuhosha netu twatondeli kuhosha netu Nzambi hi mukulumpi, mwanta, hi itwamina, hela hi Nzambi yetu. Kamana kuhosha iku nawu “Inakukeng’a....” etu twatela kuhosha netu “Nzambi nakukeng’a....”

Kushakama chihandilu cha nzambi inda kwiji chetwetu aweni chatela kwikala chakola. Wu muntu wetu wekala wakudikeng’a nawa twafwilang’a nakukeng’a kudishahu etu aweni. Pawulu watukanishili etu kulonda kushakama mwambuka kufuma kudi antu atukung’uluka etu na kusha Nzambi chatachi. Neyi etu tukwila mwenimu, etu tukukula nawa tukuhimpa. Maana na nyichima yetu yikwizala nakufwila maana hamu muchima wa Nzambi. Nzambi wukututang’isha etu nawa ni kutuhemba etu nawa tukuwana netu tunakwenda mwakamwihi na yena henohu tudi nakumwiluka yena mwalala na mwamuwahi. Etu nawa tukutachika kumona antu ochu chayimonang’awu yena, kulonda kwakamena yuma yina yena yakamenang’ayi nawa ni kwazang’ana kufwila kwidi. Henohu tunakuhameka nawa ni kumusakilila yena, etu twikala akukeng’esha mwamuneni na

mwamuneni kulonda kuhana nakufutisha kudi yena yuma yinatwikiyi etu.



20
mamineti

Chisela

Azang'anenu izavu mudi mazavu anyanya adi 3 (hela adi 2 neyi adi 10 antu hela atesha antu). Izavu dimu dizatili hadi iyi nsang'u (tuheka) Mwanta Yesu yamulejeliwu. Iji nsang'u jikutu kwasha etu kwiluka yuma etu yitunadizi dalelu mwamuneni.

Mazavu akusenda hohu mamineti adi 3 kulonda kudiwahisha hadi chisela chawu, nawa mamineti adi 3 kulonda kuzata ha chisela chawu! Iyi njila yidi yakumona nawu anashimuni iyi nsang'u munjila yatela mazavu ejima kwiluka. Yikwashenu wena kulonda ekali achiselaku!

Yikenu mazavu mamineti awu adi 3 kulonda adi long'eshi nawa yitambikenu afuti chahamu. Yihulenu wena kulonda eli ichi chisela chawu, izavu dimu ha impinji yimu, nawa neyi izavu dimu dinafumihu yihulenu malwihu awa adi heshina. Malwihi adi muswekelu.

Izavu 1: Mu mukanda wa Luka 15:3-7 Tuheka twa mukonku wanjimbala

- Inda kaming'a watiyili ng'ahi impinji yawaniniyi mukoku windi? (Kuwaha, wa zang'alelli)
- Hinyi wemweneniku kaming'a? (Mwanta Yesu)
- Hinyi watela kuzata kwimenaku nyikoku? (Etu nawa amakwawu antu)
- Yumanyi yitwatela kudiza kufuma kudi itu tuhekas? (Mwanta Yesu wejili nakutumona etu kulonda kupulwisha wumi wetu, nawa watiyili muzang'alu impinji yatuwaniniyi etu)

Izavu da 2: Mu mukanda wa Matewu 13:44-46 Tuheka twa mukwahemba mali waswama nawa ni piya

- Hinyi welili kumwekesha kwe lyala nawa ni mpoku pang'a? (Etu na wantu amakwawu)
- Yumanyi yamwekeshelihi kudi mukakusung'a mali na piya? (Nsang'u yayiwahi ya Mwanta Yesu kupulusha wumi wetu)
- Inda kuzata kwe lyala na pang'a yazatili ng'ahi nawa yumani yinakutu mwekeshela etu? (Atwekeli etu yuma yidi yejima kulonda kukwata yuma yina yawahisha yina yinawaniwu. Etu twatelanawa kuhana yidi yejima kulonda tumone omu mutwatela kuhemba yuma yawahisha yina etu yitunawani – Mwanta Yesu)

Izavu da 3: Mu mukanda wa Luka 12:16-21 Tuheka twa wahetsha wamukulwayi

- Hinyi welili na kumwekesha kwa lheti wamukulwayi? (Wudi wejima ona watong'ojokang'a kulonda kweseka nawa nakuhemba yuma yimu yayiwahi ya muchihandilu chndi – yakudya, mali, Impinji nawa ni kuyizatisha yina neyi kudinjing'a kwawu bayi kwa Nzambiku)
- Yumanyi Nzambi yahosheliyi mudi itu tuheka? (Ichi chading'l chamukukulwayi haku zatila mudi iyi njila)
- Yumanyi itu tuheka chitunakumwekesha kudi etu? (Nawu twatela kwikala "Aheta kuhitila mudi Nzambi')



Kutiyang'ana

Shakamenu muma izavu enu anyanya nawa tiyang'anenu hadi aya malwihu anlondelehi.

10
mamineti

- Mukonku wanjimbala: Inda enu munatiyi ng'ahi hadi yuma Mwanta Yesu hinayililiyi enu? Kwashjenu antu kulonda ekali na walala nawa ni kwazang'ana chumanyi ochu chinatiyiwu hadi iyi yuma. Kwashenu izavu kulonda alombeli hadi wumu namukwawu hadi yuma yina

yinazang’aniwu, mwihulenu Spiritu Wanjila kulonda ayikwashi enu kwiluka kuwaha kwezala kwa yuma yayiwahi Mwanta Yesu yanayilili enu.

- Mukwakuhemba mali waswama: Mu njilanyi enu njila yimunakutiyilamu hadi Mwanta Yesu yina yimunakuwana enu mu chihandilu cha hefuku na hefuku? Chinatwikiwu dalelu ha yuma yitunadizi, hadihu yuma yimu enu yimunaku keng’a kuhimpa muchihandilu chenu neyi ona lyala wawanini wuhembi nawa ni mpoku ya pang’a ona wawanini piya ochu cheliliyi?
- Waheta wamukukulwayi: Etu tudi neyi waheta wamukukulwayi mudi njila yidi yejima, kuhemba yuma yinakung’uluki etu nawa na kuyikuhwelela neyi kudiching’ilila, hela etu tunakwikala “aheta kuhitila mudi Nzambi”? Kwashenu antu kulonda awani yuma oyu Nzambi yinayikiyi (impinji, maana, njila jikwawu, mali, amambwabu) nawa hekwawu adi nakukuhelela mudi iyi yuma hela kuyihana kudi Nzambi nawa ni kumukhwelela yena.



10

mamineti

Kulomba

Neyi izavy, tachikenu na kuzatisha impinji na kumusakilila Nzambi hadi yuma yejima yinatwikiyi etu. Tachikenu na kuhosha malombu atesha aku kumusakilala nawa na kumusakilila Spiritu Wanjila kulonda ahoshi nanetu henohu tunakumusakilila Nzambi.

Kamana ihulenu wudi wejima mwi izavu kulonda ahoshi hewulu hadi yuma yinakusakililawu, hela mazu atesha hela izu dimu hohu. Yikenu impinji yeneneni nankashi hadi ichi mulonda antu amakwawu atela kutiya nsonyii nawa atela kuwana impinji kulonda awani kuwunda kwalala kulonda azang’ani.

Impinji wudi wejima chakuhwishayi kuhana, tang’enu iku kulomba nawa tambikenu antu kulonda afutishihu mujing’iluki wudi wejima henohu anakulondela enu.

Nayisakili enu, Nzambi, hakutwika etu chihandilu.
Nayisakilili enu, Mwanta Yesu, hakutufwila etu nawa ni
kufweta wufwetu kulonda kutwamwina etu.
Nayisakili enu, Spiritu Wanjila, hakwikala nanetu dalelu
nawa ni kutu kwasha etu kulonda twluki.
Etu tunadodi kuhana chihandilu chetu che ifuku dejima
kudi enu.
Etu tunadodi kuhana yuma yejima yetwetu nawa ni yuma
yejima yitukweti nakuyifutisha kudi enu.
Eng'a tumwekeshelenu yitong'ojoka yetu nawa
tukwashenu etu kulonda tutong'joki ochu enu
chimwatong'ojokang'a nawa ni kumona antu ochu chi
mwayimonang'a wena.
Ameni



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung'u

Mudi mulung'u wejima mwakalang'a yuma etu yakuzatilahu.
Neyi ochu chimuhumang'ani chahamu, dizenu
Chikukunawalombenu chahamu mulong'a munatung'l mukala.
Enu nawa munezi mukamwihi na wudi wejima nawa munadizi
jajivulu chahamu. Nawa munakutiya kuwaha nawa ni kwikala
chiwahi mwi izavu denu. Iyi diyu yuma yayiwahi. Hela chochu,
hakwila tushiki nkudi antu amakwau eu twatela kufwila kuhana
yuma yitunatiyi, kulonda kuyilambula iyi. Ichi chatela kwikal
chuma chakola hakuchila.

Mudi wunu mulung'u dihanenu kulonda muhumang'ani nawa
mu lombi na **izavu dakutumba** denu (antu adi 2 hela adi 3 mudi
izavu denu dakatataka owu imunaditenji nindi kulonda mudik
washi, muzang'ani nawa mulombi nawu). Ihulenu Nzambi
kulonda ayilong'eshili muchima wenu hadi kuhimpa kwa
kutachika izavu daiha nawa yikwashi enu hana hadi hakola.



Muka Kwimenaku

Anukenu nenu kwimenaku chisela chenu kwikala kukwasha etu kulong'esha kulonda kutumba izavu dadiha kuna kumutwasha kukwasha amakwawu kulonda amwiluki Mwanta Yesu.

Mudi wunu mulung'u etu tunakuya Nakusha mukuzata yuma etu yitunahoshihu. Mudi **izavu denu dadiha** (antu ana anetenji kudihana kwenu kwa wumbanji atela kuyitwala nawa yuma yinadiziwu kufuma kudi enu kudi amakwawu), wudi wejima mudi enu watela kutong'ojoka hadi yuma yimu yakuzata enu yimwatela kwila kulonda kuyifutisha kudi Nzambi yuma yinayikiyi enu. Cha ku mwenaku, neyi wudi iteleki wamuwahi, enu mwatela kuwana impinji nawa ni maana akutambika amambwabu janu amu ana mbula kumwiluka Mwanta Yesu kudi chakudya. Neyi mwekala amawahi muku menda yuma, enu mwatela kudihana kulonda kukwasha wudi wumu oana wunakushupika mukong'a yuma yimu yinakuzatishawu yidi yahumuka. Neyi mukweti nking'a, enu mwatela kwikawu wudi wumu nking'a yenu kudi ona wanakuyikambila.

Jasonekawu

Kufwa kwe twetu Aweni



'Hakutambika izaza dawantu nawatumbanji
twindi, hakuyila nindi, Muntu wukukeṅa
kunlondami adibondi, anyamuni kulusu yindi
anlondelana.'

Maku 8:34



Kulong' esha

Yuma yimwatela kuwanika nayu mudi iyi Intang'ilu:

- Mpulanga dakulusu, dekala 1m hela 1.5m kuleha. Enu mwatela kuzatisha nyitayi ya nyitonde yiyedi yakukasila chahamu. (Yihembenu iyi ya mu ntang'ilu 7.)

Enu mwatela kwikala:

- Wamwihwili wudi wumu wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'l iyi nsang'u?
- Wamwihwili wudi wumu wa mwi izavu kulonda tatng'l njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi?



5

mamineti

Kutabwila na Kuyiofutishila

- Yisakililenu ejima wawu ha kwiza kwi izavu.
- Tachikenu na kanyanya, kulomba kwa swayi.
- Ihulenu izavu neyi elili ichi 'Jakwila mudi wunu mulung'u' nawa 'Kwimenaku' iku kufwila kwa kufuma mudi mulung'u wunahitihu.
- Tambikenu antu kulonda azang'ani yidi yejima yina yinadiziwu hela yinelukishiwu kufuma hakwila iku kufwila.



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Yuma yakufwila kwila mudi iyi ntang'ilu mudi wunu mulung'u hi

kwiluka netu neyi enu mudi alumbwa kulonda mwikali mwamuneni neyi Mwanta Yesu, enu mwatela kudilong' esha kulonda mumwiteji yena atuhimpi etu. Neyi etu tunakufwila kwikala akwimenaku nawa na kukwasha mukala wetu, wuwaniki nakudishamu mu kufwila kwa Nzambi kulonda kusha yuma mukulong'a, yikukeng'eka etu kuhana chiulambu nawa ni kutong'ojokelaku amakwawu kupandakana etu aweni.



5

Mavesesi Akwanuka

Tangng'enu vesi yakwanu nawa ni njila ja mu Mukanda wa

Nzambi hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang'enu nawa cheng'l muyimbalu

mamineti yanayanya, etenjenu izavu nawa afutishiwu hadi iyi chimbalu henohu anakulondela enu. Mweneni yitangenu nawa mudi chimbalu yayilehi hamu ne izavu henohu anakufutishahu mudi mwatesha namukumona nenu wudi wejima neluki vesi yejima. Yikwashenu antu amakwawu kulonda eseki kufutishawu hakakawawu.

*Hakutambika izaza dawantu nawatumbanji twindi,
hakuyila nindi, Muntu wukukerŋa kunlondami adibondi,
anyamuni kulusu yindi anlondelana.*

Maku 8:34



Nsang'u

Tang'enu iji nsang'u jinalodelihu kwi izavu:

Mu chaka cha 1950, kasi wumu wamu misoni yak u America watenang'awu nawu Jim Elliot watiyili neyi anamutambiki kulonda azatili Nzambi mwitung'a da kumunjika wa America. A kamu na ng'odidid Elisabeth nawa ni mwanindi wamumbanda wanyanya Valerie, washakamini hamu na aka Kwichua muchindi wamu mwitung'a da Ekwendo nawa wading'I na mwakuwina mwamuvulu nankashi kushimuna nsang'u yayoiwahi kudi wena. Chihahitili yaka yatesha Jim watiyili kukang'eshewa kushika mwamulehi mudi akamuchidi wa Akasi yekala kwakulehi.

Aka Akasi ashakamini mwamulehi mu mumasang'a nankashi nawa ading'I na makeya atesha na ashakaming'a kunji yamasang'a. Ajahili akakuzata amavulu nankasha azatileng'a ha kampani ya mafuta yading'a nakuzatila ha sayiti kwakamwihi na teletoli yawu. Kampani ya mafuta ayishikili mulong'a wudi wejima wading'I nawoma wakuzatila kuna. Jim welukjili njila yatela awa aka Akasi kuleka kujaha antu hi kuyileja hohu ha

Mwanta Yesu. Jim nawa ni amakwawu adi awana aku mishoni yawa aka Ecuador atachiki kupulana njila yakuyimwekeshalamu aka Akasi hi njla yakuyileja nawu ekala amambwabu.

Aka Nate Saint, mishonali akuhana maploti, atachikili kumutukisha Jim ku teletoli yawu nawa ashiliku mawana kudi aka Akasi nakuzatisha ndeki nawa azatishileng'a sipika kulonda kuhosha jawu mbwabu aka Akasi atiyili kudi antu adding'i heshina. Henohu hanahiti dehi tukwenji twatuvulu, atiyili nawu hi impinji yakuhosha n awa Akasi mesu na mesu. Awanini ku mbichi ku kalong'a kuna kwamweniwu nawu atela kushika heseki nawa atung'ili ka kampu kanyanya kuna kwading'i wu nakuyihembela aka Akasi kulonda ezi. Chihahitili mafuku awana, lyala na wambanda ayedi ejili kudi wena nawa akwatili chakudya nawu chahamu. Jim wayihwili kufuta cheng'l na wantu amakwawu impinji yikwawu yakezawu. Hahitili mafuku ayedi ambanda ayedi amwekeni kufumina mwisang'a. Jim hamu na amishonali awana amambwabu jindi ayili nakudihumang'ana nawena, llang'a ha ka impinji katesha amasonja aku Akasiamwekeni kufu kunyitonde na mata asewu nawa anjahilii aka misoni ejima. Dina ifuku dading'i da 8 mu kakwenji ka chizenji mu chaka cha 1956.

Impinji Jim na choisaka cha Nate hitiyili chuma hela chimu kufuma kudi wenaku izavu dikwawu atukili kwenakuna kulonda awani amayala ana ajimbeli. Awanini nyijimba yawu nawa ayijikili wena.

Hela chochu, nsang'u hiyamanini henahanaku. Mudi ka impinji ka yaka yiyedi Elisabeth Elliot, nawa mwanindi Valerie hamu na Rachel Saint (muhela wa Nate) ayilejeli kudi ambanada amu aku Akasi, nawa ha ka impinji katesha ayili nakushakama ku mukala

wa ku Akasi. Aka Akai amavulu ejili nakwikala akakwitiya mulong’ a wa mazu awu. Nawa na mulong’ a wakuwana chikuhwelelu mudi Mwanta Yesu muchindi wa wantu wahimpili njila yawu ya kuzung’ ang’ ana. Kamana adi nawa muchidi wawumbwabu. Mishonali kushamu ni mwana wa Nate Saint nawa ni chisaka chawu, ashidi kushakama n awa aka Akasi kushika ni dalelu.

Yilililu ya Jim muchihandilu chindi yayili hewulu mudi ichi chasonekeliyi mudi njila henohu kanda afumi mu America nakuya mu Ecuador: “Yana hekala wamukukulwayiku ona wahanang’ a uma yakang’ ayi kuhemba mulong’ a awani yina yatelayi kumbula kujimbeshu.”⁴



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Tang’ enu mu mukanda wa Maku 8:31-38 kwi izavu:

Mwanta wulukili kufwa kwindi

³¹Hakutachika kuyileja nindi, Mwana kamuntu chiqa akakaba yuma yayivulu, akamuleka kudi awakulumpi, nikudi awakulumpi jawatupristu, nikudi ansoneki; akamujaha, chimwakahita mafuku asatu wakanjuka mudi afu. ³²Wahosheli mazu owu hatooka. Petulu hakumutwala hambadi, hakutachika kumukaanda. ³³Yena hakushetumuka, hakutala atumbanji twindi, hakumuhoshola Petulu nindi, Eyi Satana, hita kunyima yami; mulona hiwasha muchima kuyuma ya Nzambuku, washa kuyuma yawantu.

⁴ Elisabeth Elliot (Ed.), *The Journals of Jim Elliot (Njila ja Jim Elliot)* (Grand Rapids, MI: Revell, Baker Publishing Group, mu cha 1978)

Njila ja hakulusu

³⁴Hakutambika izaza dawantu nawatumbanji twindi, hakuyila nindi, Muntu wukukeŋa kunlondami adibondi, anyamuni kulusu yindi anlondana. ³⁵Muloŋa muntu wukukeŋa kuhemba wumi windi wakawujimbeshu; hakwila muntu wukujimbeshela wumi windi hamujimba wamami nihansanu yayiwahi, wakawuhemba. ³⁶Muloŋa neyi muntu wukuheta mpata yamunu mwishina yejima, ajimbeshelahu wumi windi, wakadiila kwodi? ³⁷Chumanyi chakananyi muntu akahimpi nachu wumi windi? ³⁸Muntu wukuntiyilami nimazu ami nsonyi muchisakichi chawuvumbi chanshidi, Mwana kamuntu niyena wakamutiya nsonyi hakenzayi mulubanja lwakulema kwaTata yindi nawajelu ajila.



Kwekala antu amavulu mukayi ketung'a ana atang'ishang'a nawu neyi wukwikala Mukwakwitya chihandilu chenu chikuhipikla chikwikala chaswayi chapela nawa Nzambi nakukeng'a enu kwikala aheta. Ahoshang'a nawu neyi enu munakukambakana kamana enu muneli yuma yaheng'a, hela enu himukweti chikuhwelelu chalalaku. Ichi hidimuku, llang'a awa mazu amavulu amwekeshang'a kudi keng'a kwetwetu aweni, kwa chibalu cha nshidi. Amavulu awa antu atang'ishang'a iyi yuma ekala na yipompelu yamaneni mwaekala antu amavulu ana akeng'ang'a Nzambi kutung'a chihandilu chawu cha ng'ovu nawa nikufumisha kukala kwawu kwejima. Kamana mudi nsang'u yetu ana aka mishonali ku muchindi wa aka Akasi ajimbesheli wumi wawu kulonda kweseka kushika kudi antu ana ajimbeliwu nawa ambuli kwakamwena.



Kutiyang'ana

Ihulenu nzambi yuma yimunkutong'ojoka Jim Elliot chiyalumbulukili impinji yasonekeliyi, "Yena hekala

5

mamineti

wamukukulwayiku ona wahanang'a yumu yakukang'ayi
kuhamba kulonda awani yina yatelayi kumbula kujimbasha.”



Mudi njila ja mu mukanda wa nzambi jalelu Mwanta Yesu wamufumishili Patelu mulong'a wading'i na maana atama ana akwakamwena akumbula kulesha. Impinji Mwanta Yesu ejiliyi hanu hamaseki, welukili kufwila kwindi chikwading'I, nawa ninochu chichiteleli kuchihwisha. Kufwila kwindi kwading'I kwa kundanakena kwa nshidi kwa mayala na wambanda kudi Nzambi kuhitila mu kufwa na kusang'uka kwindi. Mwanta Yesu wulukili nindi waya nakuyamnda kulonda kuhwisha kufwila kwa Tata yindi. A Ezarella amavulu, neyi Petulu ading'I nakuhembela mesiya (mukwa mbulusha hela mukwa kutwaminina) ona wunakwiza mu ng'ovu kulonda kufumishamu atwamina amu mapolitikisi ahafuku da lelu nawa nakuyika wena kuwunda kwa kushakama nawa ni kwa kudifukula neyi ochu chinakufwilawu. Ading'I nakuhimbela wakola nawa Mwanta wakola wunakwiza. Ichi dichu Petulu chakeng'eliyi Mwanta Yesu kwiza nakwikalay, nawa ichi diwu mulong'a wading'iyi nachikela impinji Mwanta Yesu chatong'ojokiliyi nindi nakuya nakuyanda nawa ni kufwa.

Kwilukisha kwa Petulu kwa wantu awa Nzambi nawa ni kulemesha kwading'I kwakola nawu Mwanta Yesuwamuhosheleli yena kwikala Satana. Kukana kwa Patulu kwa sendeli kwesekewa kokumu Satana kwesekiliyi kuzatisha hakutachika kwa chipompelu cha Mwanta Yesu impinji Satana ha mwikeliyi Mwanta Yesu kulemeshewa neyi yena watela kumufukamina nawa ni kudifukula kudi yena, Ilang'a Mwanta Yesu wakanini. (Enu mwatela kutang'a mudi mukanda wa Matewu 4:8-10 neyi munakeng'i.)

Tang'enu mu mukanda wa Aphilipu 2:1-11 kwi izavu nawa yilenjenu nenu iyi njila yakwashang'a etu kwiluka ochu Mwanta Yesu' Yuma yazatiliyi hanu hamaseki diyu yinamuleteli yana kulema mudi wanta wa Nzambi.

¹Dichi neyi mudi Kristu mudi kukundeja, neyi mudi kudikwasha kwakukeja, neyi mudi kukundaŋana kwaSpiritu, neyi mudi kudikunda niwushona, ²wanishenu muzanalu wami; mutonjojokana mwomumu, mwikali nakukenja kwokumu, mwikali namuchima wowumu niyitonjojoka yoyimu. ³Bayi mwila chuma chakuzuna hela chakudinka wantaku; chija mutonjojokana yakudizosa, iwu atonjojoki mukwawu, nindi wambadikami kuwaha. ⁴Bayi muntu atonjojokana nsanu yindi hohuku, chija nsanu jawakwawu nawa. ⁵Yitonjojoka yadiji mudi Kristu Yesu yiikali nimudenu nawa. ⁶Yena wekala mwomwekalilayi Nzambi, watonjojokeli nindi kubwambuka naNzambi hichuma chakuhukulaku, ⁷ilana wadilishili kwikala wakadi kulema, hakwikala mwekalila ndunu, hakwikala chaduwu antu. ⁸Chamumwenuwu himuntu, hakudizosa, hakwovwa hilana ho-o, ndo-o nikukufwa, ena kwokufwa kwakukulusu. ⁹Dichi Nzambi nawa namutuumbakeshi chakubadika, namwinki ijina dabadika majina ejima; ¹⁰kulonda mwijina daYesu manunu ejima akafukami, niamwiwulu, niahamaseki, niamwishina damaseki; ¹¹nimadimi ejima aketeji nawu Yesu Kristu diyi Mwanta, kulonda kulemesha Nzambi Tata.

Mu mukanda wa Maku ha 8, njila yetu yatachi, Mwanta Yesu washimwini yuma yakuhimpa kulonda kuwana kulemwshewa mudi chihandilu chetu hanu hamaseki, Itung'a da kwikala atumbanji nawa nakumulondela yena. Ha kumulondela Mwanta Yesu, twatela kudikanina etu aweni. Kudikanina etu aweni etu twatela kusha kufwila kwa wantu amakwawu chatachi; etu nawa twatela kuleka kudikeng'a etu aweni. Ichi chialumbuluki nawu

kuhana maheta, kwikala chiwahi, kufwila nawa ni kukeng'esha kwa chuma chaswaja kulema. Mwanta Yesu wasendeli njila hahalehi na kuhosha nindi etu twatela kusenda anwa ninetu kulusu yetu. Kulusu hadi yina impinji yading'I sayini ya kufwa kwatiyakeni na waka Aroma. Antu wukuleta nyilong'a hela kweaenka kwimena muchindi wa wa aka Aroma watela kumukudika ha kulusu ku sayidi ya njila nawa nakumushiya hakufwa. Ichi chading'I njila yimu yakata nankshoi yakufwilamu. Ichi chading'i chelukiwa nawu muntu akwikawu mulong'a watela kiusenda mutondu wa kulusu walemesha nakuwutwala kwilung'a da nyilong'a.

Kamana, impinji antu ekala mu jinjila neyi anamoni muntu wunasendeli mutondu wa kuluso, elukang'a nawu awa anayiki nyilong'a kulonda kuya nakufwa. Hela chochu, ha kuhosha nawu twatela kusenda mutondu wa kulusu wetu, Mwanta yesu nakuhosha nindi etu twatela kufwa mudi etu aweni hela mudi kushakama kwetu kwa yanyaka. Ichi hichinalumbuluki nawu etu twatela kufwahadi hejima, chaku mujimbaku. Kudi amakwawu, neyi Jim Elliot mudi nsang'u yalelu, ichi chatela kutuletela ku chihandilu cha munjimba, ilang'a etu amakwawu ichi chinalumbuluki nawu twatondeli kumwiteja Mwanta Yesu kwikala itwamina wa chihandilu chetu. Wu muntu wetu hi kudikeng'a nawa ni kukeng'a kuhemba chihandilu chetu etu awani, nawa ni kunata kufwila kwa Nzambi. Ifuku dejima twatela kusha wu muntu wetu nawa ni kukeng'esha kulonda 'chifwi' na kutonda kulombola kwa Mwanta Yesu. Mudi iyi njila chalala twatela kulondela Mwanta Yesu.

Mwanta Yesu nawa watwalelihu nakushimuna mwaneni mwaswayi nindi neyi kukeng'a kwetu hanu ha maseki kwikala kwa kuwahisha wumi wetu kamana ifuku dimu twakajimbeshu wumi wetu hadi kuwaha. Nawa wahosheli nindi neyi tukulambula wumi wetu wahefuku kudi Nzambi nawa ni kuhana

ku fwila kwetu kwa heseki kamana aha twatela kuwana chihandilu; etu twatela kuwana chihandilu chacheni hanu hamaseki nawa wa kuwaha. Etu twatela kuzatisha wumi wetu wejima hanu hamaseki nakweseka kwikala aheta kulonda kushakama chihandilu chachiwahi nawa ni kufumishahu kuyanda, ilang'a hakumisha kwachu twatela kuwanika mwakala mwakujimbeshu maana akuwaha. Yuma yejima yitwelang'a hanu hamaseki yakushaku maana. Mwanta Yesu wahosheli nindi etu twatela kushakama mudi yena hela hadi etu aweni. Kudi antu amakwawu chikuhwelelu chawu cha mudi Mwanta Yesu kufwa na kusang'uka chikuyitwala wena kwiwulu, ilang'a impinji yakashikawu kuna diwu hakelukawu nawu akisang'eni impinji yawu hamaseki nakutung'a wanta wawu nawa bayi want awa Nzambiku. (Enu mwatela kutang'a mu mukanda wa 1 Akorinda 3:10-15 haku twalilahu kulumbulu hadi ichi neyi munachikeng'i.)



Chisela

Hadi ichi chisela enu mwatela kwikala na kulusu ya mutonde yina yimunalong'eshi.

10

mamineti

Kulonda chitukwashi etu kutong'ojoka kuhitila mu yuma ya mazu a Mwanta Yesu chiyalumbuluki kudi etu, shimunenu nenu etu tunakuya na kwila ichi chisela chahamu.

Yikenu tumapempala twanyanya ohu muntu wudi wejima hatelayi kusonekahu hela chuma chimu ochu chayiletelang'a kulekesha wena kufuma ku kulondela Mwanta Yesu mukachi ka muchima wawu wejima. (Neyi himukweti isonekeshi hela ipempala hela antu hiyatweshu kusonekaku, enu mwatela kukung'ulula malola hela tunyitonde nawa yihulenu kulonda akwatihu chimu henohu anakutong'ojoka hadi ichi.) Chaku mwenaku, ichi chatela kwikala ntang'ilu yina yinakumbulawu

kufwila kuleka hadi Mwanta Yesu. Hela chisela hela kufwila kwa mudi wumi wawu kuna kunekali kwale nankashi kumbandaka kwa Mwanta Yesu yamweni, hekwawu kwa kuwana mali amavulu, kwikala itwamina wa kwaya ha chipompelu hela ona watiyakana mu mukala.

Kamana aha muntu wudi wejima watela kushika chipempala chidi ha mutonde wa kulusu hela kusha ilola ha makasa a mutonde wakulusu.

Kutang'isha kwa awa mazu hichekala chimu chatiyakanaku. Antu hiyatiyang'a kuwahaku hakuyileja nawu ekala adikeng'a aweniku nawa akanang'a awenawu nawa eteja kukambana neyi chakambakeni Mwanta Yesu. Mwanta Yesu wahosheliyi nindi neyi etu tukumutiyila nsonyi hjela ha mazu indi, niyena wukutiyila etu nsonyi. Neyi etu tukufwila kwikala atumbanji twa Mwanta Yesu alala, etu twatela kovwahila nsahimbi jindi kulonda kudikanina etu aweni nawa tusendi mutonde wa kulusu etu aweni. Hakwila twili mwenimu etu tukeng'ekewi ng'ove ya Spiritu Wanjila kulonda kutu kwasha etu.



5
mamineti

Mudi izavu da wantu adi 3 hela adi 4 tiyang'anenu hadi aya malwihu analondelihi nawa yifutishenu kwi izavu.

- Inda etu mukuzata twatela ng'ahi kudikanina etu aweni hadi ifuku didi dejima? Ichi chatela kumwekana ing'ihhi mudi wumi wetu nawa mudi mukala? (Chakumwenaku chatela kwila kuzang'ana kwalala na amakwawu, kuhana kwa kudihana, kuya nakuhepula ana akata hela adi mutuleya, kukeng'a ayilumbu jetu, kunata woma kulonda kushika kudi wudi wejima, kukulila mudi wukambanji wakushishimuna kulonda kuwana impinji yeneneni na Nzambi)

- Nzambi nakuken’esha etu kuzata na ng’ovu nawa ni kutala hadi yisaka yetu – iyi diyu yuma yayiwahi kwila (Mu mukanda wa 1 Timotewu 5:8). Hela chochu, etu twatela kwikala azang’ama kulonda kuyihemba wena akumanina. Masayininyi ana etu itwalondelang’a ha kutung’a wanta wetu etu aweni kupandaka wanta wa Nzambi?



10

mamineti

Kulomba

Tang’enu mu mukanda wa Afwilipi 2:1-11 kwi izavy cheng’i.

Mudi izavu da wantu adi 3 hela adi 4 musakililenu Mwanta Yesu mu wu muntu windi hakwiza hanu hamaseki kulonda kutwamina etu kuhitila mu kufwa kwindi nawa ni mu kusang’uka kwindi. Nawa kwashenu antu kulonda azang’ani malung’a amu mu wumi wawu ana anatong’ojokiwu nawu anakukeng’a kuhipikewa. Ihulenu Spiritu Wanjila kulonda ayimwekesheli enu njilanyi ya mu wumi wenu muna mu mwadikeng’eshamu hela muna mu munambuli kudihana kudi Mwanta Yesu.



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung’u

Mudi mulun’gu wejima mwakalang’a yuma etu yakuzatilahu.

Mudi mulung’u wanahitihu twamwihwili Nzambi kulonda kulong’esha nyichima yetu kuhipika. Ichi chinamwekani nawu wejima wetu tushidi anakushupika hadi iyi yuma. Chekala chiwahi kushupika nawa chekala chatama. Etu twatela kwikala alumbwa na etu aweni nawa ni kudi amakwawu kulonda kwiteja kuna kutunakukambakana, kwasheni wumu namukwawu nawa endenu kuhitila mudi kushupika kwa ilung’a dikweti kuwunda nawa wawahisha.

Mudi wunu mulung’u humang’anenu nawa mu lombi na **izavu dakutumba** denu (antu adi 3 hela adi 4 mudi izavu denu

dakatataka ana imunatiyang'ani kulonda kuyikwasha, azang'anenu nawa lombe nawu). Azang'anenu wulumbwa enu wunakambakani nawu nakwilukisha henohu enu munading'i nakulomba nawa ni kuhitila hadi kutachika kwa izavu dadiha. Lombelenu wumu namukwawu mudi iyi impinji yatelela.



Muka Kwimenaku

Hadi nyiulung'u yiyedi yinahitihu, mwatambikilihu antu amu nakwiza mu njila ya watumbanji nanenu. Njila jajiwahi kulonda kuyitang'ishilamu nawa ni kuyidizishamu hi kwila yuma yimu chahamu. Kamana, mudi mulung'u wejima, anukenu kulonda kumbombamu antu amu ana imunakwika wutumbanji (**Izavu denu dadiha**) mudi chisela chikwimenaku.

Henohu enu munakutachika kutong'ojoka hadi izavu dadiha mwatela kutong'ojoka hadi hinyi wudi wejima watela kwiza kudi izavu denu nawa kudi kuna Nzambi kunakuyihulayi enu kushika kudi antu. Nawa enu munakeng'eka kutong'ojoka hadi izavu denu datela kuhumang'ana.

Ichi chatela kwila chaswayi kutachika izavu na wantu enu imunakukeng'a mudi ilung'a dina dampela etu kuwana. Ichi chatela kwikala yuma yayiwahi – kuzang'alala na yuma etu yitunakwila nawa ni kukeng'a antu etu kuzata nawu helung'a ekala na chawana chakuhana kudi Nzambi – ilang'a Nzambi nakutwihula etu kukeng'a ayilumbu jetu nawa ni kulombela ana atukambishang'a etu. Etu twatela kwikala azang'ama kulonda kukeng'a nawa ni kukwasha amakwawu hela ha impinji yakala.

Diwanenu na **Izavu da Chihandilu dadiha** mudi wunu mulung'u wanenu impinji jimu nakulomba nawa ni kuhisha hadi ana imunatong'ojoki nenu Nzambi nakuyihula enu kulonda muyikeng'I nakutachika izavu dawena. Tong'ojokenu hadi antu ejima enu imunahoshihu nawu henohu enu munakuzatila kuhitla

mudi Chikuku, tong'ojokenu hadi izavu da wantu mu mukala wenu ana anakutalala heshina hela ana ambula ng'ove, tong'ojokenu hadi antu ana ambula kwimwiluka Mwanta Yesu.

Kamana hoshenu nawu nawa lombelenu hadi kuna kwatela ilung'a dadiwahi da kuhumang'a kuwanika. Enu mwatela kutong'joka hadi ilung'a dina dinakutiyakana dindi chiwahi kudi awa antiu nawa datelela wena.

Monenu nenu kukeng'ew kwatela kuwanikewa kudi enu kulonda muhani kudilambula kumu. Ihelenu Nzambi kulonda ayikwasha enu kulonda mumoni antu neyi yena chiyimonang'ayi nawa ayiki enu kufwila kulonda mutung'I mukala wa wena.

Kovwahila Nzambi

'Kukena yowu kwenda
mwatulejanayi mwejima. Lwenilu dilu
lushimbi lumwatiyili kufumisha
kutachi nindi mwendumu.'

2 Yowanu 1:6



Kulong' esha

Enu mwatela kwikala:

- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i nsang'u?
- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi?



Kutabwila na Kuyiofutishila

5

mamineti

- Yisakililenu ejima wawu ha kwiza kwi izavu.
- Tachikenu na kanyanya, kulomba kwa swayi.
- Ihulenu izavu neyi elili ichi 'Jakwila mudi wunu mulung'u' nawa 'Kwimenaku' iku kufwila kwa kufuma mudi mulung'u wunahitihu.
- Tambikenu antu kulonda azang'ani yidi yejima yina yinadiziwu hela yinelukishiwu kufuma hakwila iku kufwila.



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Yuma yakufwila kwila mudi iyi ntang'ilu mudi wunu mulung'u hi kutohesha omu mu chalumbuluka impinji Mwanta Yesu mwahosheliyi nindi, 'Neyi mukukeng'a amie nu mwatela kuhemba nsahimbi jami,' Neyi etu tukukula mudi chikuhwelelu chetu etu tukumona netu nshimbi ja Nzambi jekala jawahila etu, kwahila yuma yayiwahi ya mukla wetu nawa ichi hi kutachika kwa nshimbi jindi kwetwetu kulonda kukeng'a.



Mavesesi Akwanuka

5

mamineti

Tangng'enu vesi yakwanu nawa ni njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang'enu nawa cheng'l muyimbalu yanayanya, etenjenu izavu nawa afutishiwu hadi iyi chimbali henohu anakulondela enu. Mweneni yitangenu nawa mudi chimbali yayilehi hamu ne izavu henohu anakufutishahu mudi mwatesha namukumona nenu wudi wejima neluki vesi yejima.

Yikwashenu antu amakwawu kulonda eseki kufutishawu hakakawawu.

Kukeŋa yowu kwenda mwatulejanayi mwejima. Lwenilu dilu lushimbi lumwatiyili kufumisha kutachi nindi mwendumu.

2 Yowanu 1:6



Nsang'u

Tang'enu iji nsang'u jinalodelihu kwi izavu:

Kwading'I mwana wamumbanda Tata yindi wading'I mukaku jaha anshi. Tata yindi wading'I nakuya ku kalong'a kwishinadi kumbawundali ya tawuni yawu nakwimba atumbumbu, ana amuleteleli kuwaha kwakusuma. Ifuku dimu Tata yindi wasendeli mwanindi wamumbanda nayena, hakushika kukanwa ka kukalong'a na sipedi yindi, nawa ni mbaketi mwakuhembela atumbumbu. Tata yindi wamulejeli mwanindi nindi bayi wushakamakwakulehi nanamiku mulong'a nsapatu jindi jatela kwing'ila mumatipa nawa hatela kujifumishamu kunyendu yidiku.

Awanini ilung'a dadiwahi nawa Tata yindi watachikili kwimba muna mwading'i, nakunuka mumatimpa. Mwanindi wamumbanda watalileng'a henohu hakumbutahu wumu, nawa ni mukwawu, kambumbu wamuneni, ona wamwekeni neyi waswaja kutoha sitipendi: wading'I waleha neyi hadi hadilwedi yanyanya yanyendu. Hakuatachika mwanindi wading'I washaku maana ilang'a ha impinji jimu watachukili kutiya kuzeya nawa watachikili kuhayama iyi njila, watachikili kutala ha kilamps ya matahu aku menji kulonda ayinyamuni nakutala yumanyi yashakamu mwishina dayu. Wavulamenechi chamulejeliyi Tata yindi nawa wetejeli nyendu yindi kuyitwala kwakamwihi na

kwakamwihi na kumbandi ya menji. Nawa wanyamwini sitepu yikwawu nawa chakumbula kumuleja watiyili mundu windi wa ku chimuswa kwing'ila mumatipa; mwendu windi wading'I wakwatewa chiwahi na matipa nakushika ni ku manung'u indi. Nawa mwendu windi wakudilu walondelelihu swayi, nawa wakwatewili kuhitila mu matipa akola ambulawuni. Matipa akwatili nyendu yindi chakolanawa hateleli kuyifumishamu nyendu yindiku wesekela nang'ove iulang'a hatwesheliku. Iwu mwana wamumbanda hatwesheli kwakumbula kumukwashaku.

Iwu mwana wamumbanda watali hadi Tata yindi hading'I kwakulehiku, wading'I nakutala hadi sipendi yindi yading'I hamaseki. Hading'I na uma yikwawuku ilang'a kumbelela kwa yena kwaku mukukwasha. Mwanindi wadimweni wasumpa nawa wadiwanini na mulong'a wakudiwana yamwenindi mukukala. "Yumanyi yinakulejeli eyi?" Tata yindi chahosheliyi henihu nakumufumisha mu matipa. "Tata ng'anakenenu," wahosheli mwa mwana wamukoku. Mwanindi hohenahana watachikili kutong'joka ochu Tata yindi chelukayi dina ilung'a nawa ni nochu chamulejeliyi bayi kuhayama chidi chejima mulonda kuwaha halwindi. Watong'ojokili nindi niluki chiwahi nawa hatela kunwina mu matipaku. Weleli jaheng'a. Tata yindi wamulejeli kwikala mwakamwihi nayena, ilang'a iwu mwana wamumbanda hovwahilibyenaku nawa wafunimu chikupu. Tata yindi wakuminini kumupulusha mwananidi kufuma mwilung'a da kolalesha nankashi!

Tata yindi hashakamini mwakamwihi na mwanindi ha impinji yayilehiku – helili mwenimuku. Wamufumishili mu mumatimpa nawa washili nyendu yindi hahawahi kulonda atwalilihu nakwimba, chahamu. Mwifuku dejima mwaninid washakamini

mwakamwihi na Tata yindi nawa ha impinji yatelela atwesheli kuzang'alala mwalala mu impinji yamelela na kujaha anshi.

Nzambi watwikang'a etu nshimbi ja kuwaha kwetutwetu aweni, kutuhemba etu chiwahi. Nakutuleja etu kushakama mwakamwihi nayena nawa ni kulondela mu nyendu yindi. Neyi etu tukwila omu munahoshiyi etu tukuwana netu twatela kulonda kwimana akola mudi yena, mu yuma yejima yikwiza hadenu.

Mu mukanda wa Masamu 40:2 chohosheleyi Nzambi:

*Yena wantupwili muwina wafwana, nimumalowa;
washili nyendu yamihelola, wankolesheli munendeli.*



Chisela

5
mamineti

Etu tunakuya nakuhema chisela chahamu china chatela kutukwasha etu kutong'joka hadi kovwahila. Chisela achitenang'ana nawu, "Shimona wahosheli".

Chisela chinakukeng'a akwakuhema akovwahila muntu watondewa ona itwatanang'a nawu "Shimona". Muntu ona wunakuhema mudi Shimona watela kwimana kumbidi ya wantu amakwawu anakuhemamu, nawa nakuyileja wena kulonda ahemi mukuzata kumu, kudi neyi kutoloka hewulu nawa ni heshina hela kwenda enda mu mumu.

Chaku mwenaku, atela kuhosha nawu, "Shimona wahosheli nindi shenu makasa enu ha nyintu." Akakuhema atela kuzata mwenomu.

Ha impinji yikwawu Shimona watela kushahu nsahimbi yina yinambuli kushamu “Shimona wahosheli nindi”. Chaku mwenaku, tela kuhosha nawu “Tolokenu hewulu nawa heshina”. Impinji izu “Shimona wahosheli” hiyayishimuku, kamana aka kuhema hiyatela kuzata mwenomuku.

Aya maana ya kuwaninaku akakuhema swayi na kuzatisha nshimbi, yamu yamu yambombelamu “Shimona wahosheli” nawa yikwawu hidiyuku. Mu kwakuhema wejima wunakang’anyi kuzata iku kuzata swayi, hela kuzata iyi izatilu impinji ya izu da “Shimona wahosheli” wunambuli kumumbobelamu watela kufuma mu chisela nawa watela kushakama. Chisela chatela kumanishewa impinji kukwakuhema wumu nashalihu hela impinji akwakuhema ejima anayifumishimu dehi. Chisela chatatikanya chiwahi neyi muntu wukwikala Shimona wukuhana nshimbi sawyi.



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Shimunenu nenu etu tunakuya nakutala ha njila etu yitwalili adi Chikuku 3 ilang’a etu nawa tunakuya nakudiza yuma yimu yamboka kufuma dalelu. Tang’enu mu mukanda wa Luka 5: 1-11 kwi izavu.

¹Chelili izaza dawantu hidikudishinjekela hadi yena nawu atiyi mazu aNzambi, yena wadiji wemana kwijiva daGenesareta. ²Hakumona maatu ayedi anayikunjiki kuchi kumu chejiya; yibindayanshi anafumumu dehi, adi nakukosa mawandawu. ³Hakwijila muwatu waShimona, hakumwila nindi swnjiaku kwakulehi chanti nachikumu. Hakushakama, hakuleja mazaza awantu mwenomu muwatu. ⁴Chanakumishiyi kuhosha, hakumwila Shimona nindi, Swnjienu kwakunama, mulalumuni mawandenu,

mukwati inshi. ⁵Shimona hakumwakula nindi, Mwanta, tunakabakani wufuku wejima, kabakane-e, kukwata nehi, ilaŋa ichi chiwunahosheyi nukukumina dakulalumuna mawanda. ⁶Chaneluwu mwenimu, apompeshelelumu ilembu danshi dadeni; nimawandawu hiyakukeŋa kuketuka. ⁷Hiyakuyikobola akwawu ayibinda nawu adinji muwatu wukwawu, nawu enzi ayikwashuku. Hiyakwinza, hiyakwinzeshu maatu ejima ayedi, hiyakutachika nikujiya. ⁸Shimona Petulu chanachimoniyi, hakudinata kumanuŋu aYesu nindi, Mwanta, afumi mwani kudami, muloŋa ami nimukwanshidi. ⁹Muloŋa niyena ninowu akwawu adinjiyi nawu ahayamini anshi akwatiluwu kuvula; ¹⁰akwawu ayibinda nayena Shimona, wowu anyana kaZebedewu aYakoba naYowanu, ahayamini. Yesu hakumwila Shimona nindi, Bayi wutiyawomaku; kufumisha hanu wukwi kala chibinda chawantu. ¹¹Chanashikijuwu maatu awu kuchi kumu, hiyakushiya yuma yejima hiyakumulonda.



Luka watulejeli etu nsang’u ya Mwanta Yesu yakutambika atumbanji kulonda kumulondela yena. Mwanta Yesu wading’l nakutang’l izavu deneni da wantu kwishinadi da injiya da Ng’alileya (Njina dikwawu de injiya hi Ng’alileya) nawu wayiwanini mu watu wa Petulu kamana wawani ilung’a nawa watang’ishili mazavu kufuma ha menji. Kufuma henohu wamwihwili Petulu kufumina kunji nawa adadi wanda windi wakukwatila anshi cheng’i.

Petulu wading’l welukisha ku kwata anshi, kumbadika Mwanta Yesu, nawa wazeyeli hakuhwisha ku kwata anshi wufuku wejima nawa hakwatili hela kamuku. Kumpandaka mwenimu, hela mwalala welukili nindi welukisha nankashi, wamovwahilili Mwanta Yesu nawa amuyamishili na kukwata anshi amavulu nanakshi akwatiliyi. Watong’ojokili nindi Mwanta Yesu hi muntu

hohuku nawa wafukaminini ha nyendu yidi mu woma nawa mukusendewa. Mwanta Yesu wamutambikili Petulu kulonda ashiyi watu windi hachikupu nakudimbomba nayena mukukwata anshi awantu. Walumbulwili nindi wamutambikili Petulu kulonda kuleja antu ha wamwinu wa Kristu wuna wading’l nakwiza. Petulu hele chu hachilukili nankashi ona Mwanta Yesu wanding’l hinyi, ilang’a wamovwahilili yena cheng’l nawa ni chihandilu chindi chahipikili hachikupu.

Nsang’u ya Petulu yatumwekeshang’a etu ochu chitwatela kovwahila Mwanta Yesu mudi yuma yejima.

1. Neyi etu tukovwahila Mwanta Yesu etu twatela kumwilukisha yena chiwahi

Petulu wamwilukili dehi Mwanta Yesu mwananyanya impinji yejiliyi kwi ijiya ilang’a hamwilukili chalala iwu hinyi. Petulu hekwawu hakeng’eli kuya nakukwata anshi cheng’iku kufuma hakweseka, kwesekiliyi kwakumbula hela kamo wufuku wejima. Na kovwahila Mwanta Yesu munjila jejima, nawa nakuta wanda windi cheng’i, nawa nakowumona wezala na anshi, wejili nakudiza nindi Mwanta Yesu watela yihayamisha. Impinji yitwatela kovwahila Mwanta Yesu nawa nakumulondela yena kudi kwejima kunakutulombolayi etu, etu tukudiza ochu chekalayi yena. Etu nawa tukudiza, neyi Petulu, nawu etu twatela kumukuhwelela yena. Impinji Mwanta Yesu hatambikiliyi Petulu nakumulondela yena nawa nakudiza mwaku kwatila antu mwilung’a anshi, Petulu Wowwahili cheng’i. Etu tuneluki kufuma mu Mukanda wa Nzambi nawu Petulu washakameni wawanini impinji yakuhayimisha na Mwanta Yesu hamu n awa tumbanji amakwawu nakudiza hadi Nzambi, na kumona yihayamisha na yihayamisha nawa, kufuma, kuhumang’ana na kusang’uka kwa Mwanta Yesu. Petulu watwalili kutwala nsang’u yayiwahi ya sang’uka kuhitila mudi kukuhwelela mudi Kristu Yesu kushika

kudi antu amavulu. Petulu wenjili nakumwiluka Mwanta Yesu chiwahi nankaashi nawa wamukuhweleli yena nankashi nawa wahanini chihandilu chindi chejina nakumuzatila yena.

2. Neyi etu tukovwahila Mwanta Yesu etu tukuzata mwetwetu mu pulani yindi

Mwanta Yesu wading’l na pulani nya Petulu. Impinji Mwanta Yesu yejili kudi Petulu ku ijiya, Petulu ha mweniku. Wamovwahilili Mwanta Yesu mudi njila yidi yejima nawa wapuolanini kudihana nakusong’a nyikambu yayiwahi. Mwanta Yesu wukweti Mapulani hadi etu nawa. Neyi tukumovwahila yena, neyi Petulu, etu tukuwana kwilukisha kwakupandakana pulani yina yanjima, ifuku ne ifuku. Nawa etu tunaluki neytu Nzambi wukutwika yejima oyu yitunakeng’i kulonda kumovwahila yena. Nawa cheng’l, nayi mwana wamumbanda mudi nsang’u yetu yakutachikilahu, etu tunadizi nawu kutemukisha nawa ni ilung’a dakwikalamu dindu ilung’a da kukeng’a nakukovwahila Tata yetu.

Afwilipu 4:19 dichu chichinahoshi:

*Ilaja Nzambi yami wakayinka yuma yimunabuli yejima,
mwashikila mahetindi akulema ekala mudi Kristu Yesu.*

Henohu tunakovwahila Mwanta Yesu nawa etu tukutachika mwamulehi nakwiluka mapulani ya Nzambi hadi etu, neyi Petulu cheliliyi, etu tukumona kuzata kwa nawa nikuhitila mudi etu, Nakumwekesha nyikambiu yayiwahi yakuhayamisha.

3. Neyi etu tukovwahila Mwanta Yesu etu tukumona nyidimu yindi yayiha nawa ni jinjila jakuhayamisha

Neyi Petulu wakanini kumulondela Mwanta Yesu nakuzatisha watu windi, hela neyi wahoshili nindi, “Nakani” ku kufwila kwa Mwanta Yesu kulonda kuya kufuta mwamulehi mumenji Nakusha wanda windi cheng’l, Inda chihandilu cha Petulu chadi

kwikala ng'ahi? Wateleli kushakama mukwaku kwata anshi nawa wateleli kujimbeja yejima yina Nzambi ya pulaninyi hadi yena.

Mulong'a Petulu wowwahilili, welukishili yihayamisha ya kukwata anshi, wamweni ng'ovu ya Nzambi kuzatila kuhitla mudi Mwanta Yesu, nawa amwikeli njila yakufuma kuchihandilu chindi chanyaka nakwikala kambanji. Oji nkisu!

4. Neyi etu tukovwahila Mwanta Yesu watela kukiswila amakwawu kuhitila mudi etu

Petulu wowwahili Mwanta Yesu, washili watu windi kunyima, na kulondela yena. Hakufuma kwa Mwanta yesu' kufwa na kusang'uka Petulu kambanji wenjili nakwikala Petulu apositolu nawa wendeli mukayi ketung'a, na kutang'isha hadi nsang'u ya chihandilu chachiha cha wudi wejima kuhitila mud Kristu Yesu nawa nakuzata yihayimisha kuhitila mudi njina da Mwanta Yesu. Antu amavulu ayimwinini mulonga wa kuzata kwa Petulu, yipompelu ayitumbili nawa mukakwitiya Petulu wakwashili na kutwala wukwimenaku kudi amakwawu. Etu tudi akwakwitiya etu aweni mulonga wa kwa Petulu nawa ni amakwawu apositolu atatchi ana aletili nsang'u yayoiwahi nawa ni kukwasha kuyitwala yejima kuma kona akayi ketung'a gejima.

Impinji etu yitukovwahila Nzambi, etu tunakwemenaku kudi kukeng'a kwidi nawa ni walala mudi wumi wetu nawa ni Nzambi watela kukwata ku mawumi wa wa amakwawu kuhitila mudi etu.

Nzambi nakukeng'a kumbuli hela wumu wakufwa nawa natutambiki etu kwikala akwakwimwenaku. Etu hitwatela kwkala akwakwimenaku alala a Nzambi neyi etu hitwatela kovwahila Mwanta Yesuku.

5. Twamovwahilang'a Mwanta Yesu mulong'a etu twakukeng'a yena

Chuma chaswayi kulema kumumovwahila Mwanta Yesu hi wana maheta hela kutambula yidi yejimaku, hela hikufwila kwakufuma yumaku, ilang'a mulong'a etu twamukeng'a yena. Mwanta Yesu watukeng'eli etu chatachi. Kovwahila kwekala kwa wu muntu wetu kukwakula ku kukeng'a kwindi hadi etu.

Tang'enu aya mavesi ayedi kwi izavu.

Ilaņa Nzambi wamwekeshanja kukenja kwindi yomweni kudetu, hohitwadi idiņi akwanshidi Kristu watufwilili.

Aroma 5:8

Neyi mwankenja, mukuhembanja munayilejana.

Yowanu 14:15



10

mamineti

Petulu wamovwahilli Mwanta Yesu hela kuhitila kudi kushiya yuma yejima yelukiliyi. Kwekala wufwetu ku kovwahila. Mwi izavu dadi 3 hela adi 4 tiyang'anenu hadi malwihu nalondelihi.

- Yumanyi yimunakutong'ojoka Petulu yajimbesheliyi nawa yumanyi yimunakutong'ojoka yawaniniyi ha kovwahila Mwanta Yesu?
- Inda kovwahila Mwanta Yesu kunayileteli enu wufwetu? Yumanyi yimunajimbeshi enu nawa yumanyi yimunwanu?



15

mamineti

Kulomba

Dikenu mwi izavu.

Ihulenu wudi wejima kulonda ashiki meso awu nawa na kwiluka nenu Mwanta Yesu wudi wemana kumbidi yenu na kuleta chikasa chindi kumudi enu nakuhosha nindi, "Nlondelenu ami".

Ihulenu wudi wejima kulonda afutishihu mudi vesi yakwanuka hewulu.

Kukeŋa yowu kwenda mwatulejaŋayi mwejima. Lwenilu dilu lushimbi lumwatiyili kufumisha kutachi nindi mwendumu.

2 Yowanu 1:6

Kamana tangenu layini yinalondelihi mwishina, kamu ha impinji, nakushahu hakonena hakachi ka layini yidi yejima kulonda antu aong’ojoki hadi ichi henohu kanda enu mutang’l jinalondelihi jimu.

Tong’ojokenu ha chihandilu chenu enu aweni.

Tong’ojokenu hadi oku kumwashakama,

na antu imweluka enu,

kudiza kumukweti enu,

yuma enu yimwakreng’esha hadi iji.

Inda kumulondela Mwanta Yesu chinalumbuluki chumanyi kudi enu?

Yumanyi enu yimunakutong’ojoki Mwanta Yesu

yinakukeng’ayi enu kwila hadi kutambika kwindi?

Kamana ihulenu antu kulonda azang’ani mudi mazavu awu yumanyi yindi mu maana awu yinezi muyitong’ojoka yawu nawa ni mukulombela wumu namukwawu. Kulomba kuna Nzambi kwakuyikayi enu yuma yejima yimunakufwila kwila muk’keng’a kwindi. Anukenu mudi yejima yuma etu yinatutambikilu kulonda kukeng’a wumu namukwawu.



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung’u

Mudi mulun’gu wejima mwakalang’a yuma etu yakuzatilahu.

Mudi mulung’u wejima mwekalang’a yuma etu yakwila ku

matala. Mudi wunu mulung’u, tong’ojokenu hadi antu ana adi

mudi enu mu **Izavu da Chihandilu dadiha**. Yilomelenu awa antu

ifuku didi dejima nawa ihulenu Mwanta Yesu neyi nakukeng’a

enu kwilahu chuma chimu chakuzatila wumu namukwawu muntu.

Long'eshenu kulonda muhumang'ani na **izavu dakutumba** kulonda mulombi chahamu nawa mwazang'ani yuma yimunatong'ojoki nenu Mwanta Yesu nayihuli kulonda enu muyili. Lombelenu wumu namukwawu nenu enu mwatela kovwahila Mwanta Yesu. Enu ikenu wumu namkwawu wukwashi wudi wejima wa njila kulonda kwanuka mudi uwnu mulung'u kulonda kukwasha wumu namukwawu kulonda ovwahili?



Muka Kwimenaku

Mudi mulung'u wunahitihu ne **Izavu da Chihandilu dadiha**, enu ihulenu Nzambi ochu chatela kwikala Izavu da Chihandilu chenu chidatela kuwanenwa. Mudi wunu mulung'u, ihulenu Nzambi neyi hadihu yuma yimu yimunakufwila kwila yahadi wumu wamudi awa antu hela hadi izavu dimu dawantu. Longeshenu impinji nawa muyi nakwila iyi yuma Mwanta yinayihuliyi enu kwila neyi izavu. Yatela yuma yakulumbuluka kwila yuma yimu yakuzata nawa ni yakukwasha wudi wejima hela kuhosha mazu amavulu awukwashi kudi wudi wejima. Ichi chatela kulumbuluka nawu kuya kwakufuma munjila yenu nakuya nakuhosha na wudi wejima ona enu imwambulahu kuhoshahu nindi. Kamana monenu nenu enu muneli yuma yejima yimunato'g'ojoki kwila.

Jasonekawu



5

Ochu Nzambi Chitwamininyi Antu Jindi

'Ilana chakenzayi Spiritu wansanu yalala,
wakayileja mwahita nsanu yalala yejima.
Hakahoshana yakumucnima windi yomwenuku,
wakahoshana mwatyalonayi mwejima,
wakashimunahahu dehi yuma yakenza.'

Yowanu 16:13



Kulong'esha

Enu mwatela kwikala:

- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i nsang'u?
- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi?



Kutabwila na Kuyiofutishila

5

mamineti

- Yisakililenu ejima wawu ha kwiza kwi izavu.
- Tachikenu na kanyanya, kulomba kwa swayi.
- Ihulenu izavu neyi elili ichi 'Jakwila mudi wunu mulung'u' nawa 'Kwimenaku' iku kufwila kwa kufuma mudi mulung'u wunahitihu.
- Tambikenu antu kulonda azang'ani yidi yejima yina yinadiziwu hela yinelukishiwu kufuma hakwila iku kufwila.



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Mudi iyi Ntang'ilu etu tunakuya nakutohesha njila jajivulu muna Nzambi munakutwaminiyi antu jindi. Imu munahiti nawa neyi chayilong'eshawu mu Mukanda wa Nzambi. Etu tunamoni ochu yena china kutwalilahu na kulombola antu jindi dalelu kuhitila mu kukeng'esha kwa Spiritu Wanjila kuhitila mu mazu na Mukanda wa Nzambi.



Mavesesi Akwanuka

5

mamineti

Tangng'enu vesi yakwanu nawa ni njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang'enu nawa cheng'I muyimbalu yanayanya, etenjenu izavu nawa afutishiwu hadi iyi chimbalu henohu anakulondela enu. Mweneni yitangenu nawa mudi chimbalu yayilehi hamu ne izavu henohu anakufutishahu mudi mwatesha namukumona nenu wudi wejima neluki vesi yejima.

Yikwashenu antu amakwawu kulonda eseki kufutishawu hakakawawu.

Ilang'a chakenzayi Spiritu wansaŋu yalala, wakayileja mwahita nsaŋu yalala yejima. Hakahoshana yakumucnima windi yomwenuku, wakahoshana mwatyalonayi mwejima, wakashimunanahu dehi yuma yakenza.

Yowanu 16:13



Nsang'u

Tang'enu iji nsang'u jinalodelihu kwi izavu:

Mu chaka cha 1966 mwana wanyanya wamumabnda wayaka 22 wafumini ku Londoni, England weng'ili mu watu waku Hong Kong wading'I hohu 10 ya mali mutumba dindi. Hachilukili ichi ku, ilang'a wading'I nakukeng'a kuleta nsang'u.

Henohu wushidi mwana Jackie Pullinger watong'ojokeli nindi Nzambi namutambi yena kumudimu wawumishonaliyi. Henohu nawushi dehi shikola na kudiza tumina ha Kolenji ya Roali mu Londoni ya tumina kufwila kwindi kwakuli kwakola. Iwu wamumbanda watong'ojokili nindi Nzambi wukumutuma mu Afrika, ilang'a hakuhwisha kweseka kwindi kulonda amwitenji neyi kamishonali kuna chinsu shejima chading'I chakola mu mesu indi. Iwu wamumbanda wading'I neyi wushidi kansi, wading'I wmbula kulukisha hela wambula kutang'isha, nawa kansi hela wumu wamukeng'eli yena.

Amambwabu jindi ejima ading'ayi nawu amukanini ku kufwila kwindi kwa wu mudimu wawumishonali, ilan''a mbwabu dindi akuhweleliyi, lekita, wamwikeli wukwashi wuna wahimpili chihandilu chindi. Wamulejeli yena kulanda tiketi ya watu yakwenda njila yayilehi nankashi

yatelayi kuwananayi, kulomba, nawa ni kumukhwelela Kristu kulonda amumwekesheli yena njila kwatelayi kuwana watu wakuayayi. Jackie washili kukuwelela kwindi mudi Nzambi, waladili wuseya wanyanya tiketi ya njila yimu yina yawaninyi ha watu wakufuma mwi England, nawa wayili mu metopolis yak u Hong Kong.

Jackie wading'I mwakamwihi nakumufutishamu kudi aka kuzata kumigilashoni, ilang'a Nzambi wamu mwekesheli njila kulonda eng'ili mu Hong Kong, kuna kwawaniyi mudimu na aka mishonali adng'I na shikola neyi ntang'ishi watumina mu atamisha akwilung'a da tawuni ya woo ku Kowloon. Mudi njina da Chayina mu tawuni ya woo dalumbuluka nawu kwiyila.⁵

Jackie washakamina muna hadi yaka yayivulu nankashi mudi Walled City, nakwana ayadisha na ayanda kwenakuna: akwatewa nawa ninana ambula kwilukawu mu mukala. Yading'i mudimu wakola nawa wayadili yuma yakumufutishila yayivulu, ilang'a henohu nakulondela, Nzambi wamutwamini kudi antu amavulu ana akeng'eliyi kwikala alumbwa.



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Tange'nu mu mukanda wa Aheberu 11:6-12 kwi izavu:

⁶Chakadi kukuwelela hichinatweshi kumutiyisha kuwahaku; muntu wukwinza kudi Nzambi chiŋa etiya nindi wudi kwoku, nindi wasomonanga antu amukenakenanga.

⁷Nakukuhwelela Nowa, chamulejeluwu kudi Nzambi nsanju

⁵ McGrath, Cheryl (mukakwenji ka kakazakaza ha 9 chaka cha 2015). Celebrating: Jackie Pullinger of Hong Kong (Kuzang'alala: Kwa Jackie Pullinger wa mu Hong Kong) [ONLINE] kudi aha: <https://ishshahsstory.com/2015/09/09/celebrating-jackie-pullinger-of-hong-kong/> [ha kakwenji ka chishika munwni chaka cha 2022]

yayuma yachidiŋi kanda yimwekani, chamutiŋiyi Nzambi woma, hakuloŋeŋa watu wakuhandisha nachu akwetala dindi; hakuhisha nachu antu ampata yamunu mwishina, hakwikala nswana yakuloŋa kwakufuma kukukuhwelela.

⁸Nakukuhwelela Abarahama, chamutambikiluwu hakwovwahila, hakufuma mwadiŋiyi nakuya kwakukepa kutambwilayi wuswana; hakufuma mwadiŋiyi chakadi kwiluka kwakuyayi. ⁹Nakukuhwelela hakwikala mwenyi mwituŋa damukuninuwu, neyi mwambala hohu, nakushakama mumatenti nalsaka naYakoba, answana akuswana nindi chikaninu chochimu; ¹⁰muluŋa wadiŋi nakutalila ŋanda yikweti yikuku, yakwila mukwakuyipima nikuyituŋa yowu Nzambi. ¹¹Nakukuhwelela hela yomweni Sara watambwili Njovu yakubaaba ivumu heliliyi nakuli dehi, nanandakani dehi havwalilangawu anyana; muluŋa watoŋojokeli wakanini nindi washinshika. ¹²Dichi kudi muntu wumu, wela dehi neyi mufu, kwavwalikili antu avula neyi tutumbwa twamwiwulu, neyi wusekulula wakuchikumu chakaluŋalwiji wakachindewana.



Mudi iyi njila etu twatela kutala netu Nzambi watwamininang'a antu jindi kulonda eli yuma yakuhayamisha nawa ni yuma yinambuli kulukawu. Ichi chidi nawa alala hadi nsag'u etu yitunatang'l mukutachika. Neyi mulong'a wa kukuhwelela kwawu Nowa ana Abrahamu alondeleli kutwaminina kwa Nzambi, amutiŋiyi yena hakuhosha nawena, nawa ading'l amovwahila kukutambika kwindi. Nzambi natwalilihuhu kututambika etu dalelu, nawa nakutwihula etu kulonda kumulondela yena, nawa neyi etu chitunadizi dehi yeana watutwamininang'a nawa ni kutukwasha etu ha yuma yahefuku dejima. Mudi iyi ntang'ilu etu tunakuya nakutala mu yuma

yamaneni hadi ochu Nzambi chinatwamininyi antu indi kuhitla mudi nsang’u ya mu Mukanda wa Nzambi.

Kupuluka kwa Muntu Yamweni

Nzambi watung’ili kayi ketung’a nakufwila kwakwila mwaswaminika mu wumbwabu na wantu. Mu mukanda wa Kutachika, mu Mukanda wakutachika wa Nzambi, etu anatulenji ochu Nzambi chashakamini na Adamu na Eva mung’adeni. Impinji yimu Adamu na Eva cheliliwu nshidi kudi Nzambi nawa atondeli kulondela kufwila kwaw awenawu, wumbwabu na yena wakisakeni. Hiyateleli ku mwekana nawa cheng’l kumesu a Nzambiku hela mwilung’a dina dayilong’esheliyi wena. Iku diku kuhumukewa etu kutunahoshi hadi iku impinji etu yitunading’l nakuzatisha nyinjiluki yisatu yakuleng’a mudi (chikuku cha mu **Chikuku 1: Chihandilu Hichikutachika nawa ni mu Chikuku3: Chihandilu Hichikutung’ewa**).

Mudi kutachika kwa wantu ana alondeli hadi Adamu na Eva mwading’l antu amu ana amulondeleleng’a Nzambi nawa ni ana mukeng’eli yena. Nzambi watondela awa amuntu amu kulonda kuhosha nawu nawa ni kuyitwamina mu impinji jimu. Chakumwenaku chimu chahadi ichi chidi hadi Nowa. Mu mukanda wa Kutachika 6:13-14 Nzambi wahosheli na Nowa:

¹³Nzambi hakumwila Nowa, nindi, Namoni antu ejima kunayikumi dehi; mulona iseki adiwaniha dehi madombu kudi wena; dichi nakayijilu mwinakumu neseki. ¹⁴Katunji watu wamapalanga anyingofu, muwatu wakaketolumu tupeka, wakawujikajiki nawenji wamupachi nimukachinihanzi.

Nzambi wekili Nowa njila yayiwahi nawa yawahisha ya nshimbi, kulonda kutung’a (watu) nawa nikwing’ijamu chisaka chindi

nawa ni ayimuna, kulonda kuyipulwisha kufuma ku dimbanji da menji dina Nzambi dakeng'eliyi kuleta hanu hamaseki.

Wumbwabu (Kudihana)

Kutwalilahu mu nsang'u ya mu Tesitamenta Yayikulu etu tunamoni Nzambi nakutwaminina antu jindi na kutung'a wiumbwabu (kudihana) chatachi na chisaka, cheng'l nawa na muchindi nawa kutwalilahu na kayi ketung'a kejima. Wadihanini kuyika yuma iyi yinalondelihi kudi Abrahamu, itwamina wa chisaka.

⁴Nindi, Tiya, ami kwami chitiyanenu chami chidi naneyi, eyiwakela nkakulula yamukanka wanyuza. ⁵Ijina deyi hiyakaditena chenji nawu Abaramaku, ilanja ijina deyi dakekala yeyi Abarahama; mulonja nakwilishi dehi wunkaleulula wamukanka wanyuza. ⁶Nakakwilisha wunsemi nankashi, nakelisha nyuza kudeyi nianyanta akafuma kudeyi. ⁷Nakakolesha chitiyanenu chami chinu kutiyanana naneyi, nawanya neyi akakulondela muyamba kavwalikilawu haya nyaka, kulonda kudeyi niikali Nzambi nikudi anyaneyi akalondelamu. ⁸Nakakwinka eyi nianyaneyi akalondelamu itunja diwashakama, doditunja daKenani dejima, denudahaya nyaka, ninami nakekalanja Nzambi yawu.

Kutachika 17:4-8

Wumbwabu wamwekeshang'a kudihana kwa Nzambi kudi Abrahamu nawa ni chisaka chindi hadi ikulu yinakwizahu: neyi atela kudifukula kudi Nzambi nawa atela kwikala amukhwelela yena, kamana wena hamu na yisaka yawu atela kuzang'alala ku kudihana kwindi.

Nsompeshi na Mwanta

Impinji nawa cheng'l mudi nsang'u ya wantu a Nzambi, neyi ochu chayishawu mu Tesatamenta Yayikulu, alekeli kwikala owwahila kudi yena nawa yiyakudifukula a Nzambi amakwawu.

Kumbadisha nawa nakumbisha cheng’i Nzambi wawanini njila yakuyifutisha wena nawa kulonda kuyitwaminina nawa ni kuyikwasha wena.

Njila yimu mwazatilang’ayi ichi hikuhitila mudi Nsompeshi; antu adi neyi Debora, Gideyona nawa ni Samisoni. Wayikeli awa antu ng’ovu, maana, njila nawa chimwekeshu kulonda kutwaminna antu jindi nawa ni kuyikwasha kufuma kudi njila jimu yakala. Enu mwatela kutang’a hadi iji mu mukanda wa Nsompeshi.

Hakumana kwa impinji ya kusompesha antu a Nzambi amwihwileng’a mwanta. Hela kuyibambesha wena hadi kukala kwa kukwata mwanta antu ading’l nakukana nawa kamana Nzambi wasuwili (kutonda) izavu da wantu kulonda kuhemba antu jindi hadi yena. Amu awena adi neyi Mwanta Davidi, wamukeng’eli Nzambi nakukensha, hela chochu ading’l nakwikala nakuluwang’esha; amakwawu amujimbeli Nzambi nawa akeng’eli ng’ovu nawa ni wana wuna wawaniniwu kufuma hakwila mwanta.

Hela ekali wamuwahi nawa hela mwanta watam, Nzambi wakeng’eli antu jindi nawa nakuyikwa wena kulonda afutishi kumukeng’a yena nawa ni kwikala achikuhwelelu kudi yena.

Wuprofwetu

Chakuhayamisha, neyi ochu chitunashiumu dehi, antu a Nzambi ading’l impinji jimu ambula chiukuhwelu cha Nzambi. Impinji jejima ajimbeleng’a kudihana kwidi nawa hiyading nakuhemba kumbadi jawu wumbwabu wayikeliwu. Nzambi watong’ojokeli kuletaku kumbambeshewa kwakola kudi antu jindi kulonda kuyikwasha wena kwilukisha yumanyi yatela kumwekana neyi anakang’anyi kufuta kudi yena. Nzambi watumini iku kumbameshewa kuhitila mudi atuprofwetu itwatang’ang’a mu mukanda wa Tesitamenta Yayikulu. Ha impinji jimu iku kumbambeshjewa akusendeleng’a nakashishi nawa neyi

kaprofwetu Elija nawa ni Elisha ading’l na ng’ove yalema kulonda kumwekesha kuwahisha kwa Nzambi nawa ni ng’ovu yamudi wena. Ha impinji jimu jimu kumbambeshewa kwawa atuprofwetu akujimbeleng’a nawa akufumishileng’amu.

Kaprofwetu wudi neyi Isaya nawa ni Jerimaya ayimwekesheli yuma yayileng’a nakumwekana kudi antu aka Ezarella nawa aprofwetili kwinza kwa Mwanta Yesu. Wuprofwetu wawuvulu waprofwtiliwu wunashikijewi dehi.



15

mamineti

Chisela

Iku hiku hema. Tange’nu yalala yahadi muntu wudi wejima nawa talenu neyi wudi wejema neluki enu ochu chimwamwiluka.

Muntu 1:

- Ami nasemukili kudi lyala nawa ni kudi mumbanda ona wambulileng’a kwimuta henohu ami kanda.
Ami nading’o wakola.
Ami nading’l wlejewa nawu bayi nitewula isuki jamiku.
Ami nakambishiliayilumbu ja Nzambi amavulu. Ami yami inyi?
- Mwejima: Enu matela kutang’a iyi nsang’u mudi Asompeshi 16.
- *Kwakula: Ami yami Samisoni.*

Muntu 2:

- Ami ahanini nakufumishaku henohu nidi mukeki nawa akulishilii kudi Princess.
Ami nikweti chipompelu cha chipaka nawa na Jahili lyala.
Ami nashakamini neyi kambing’a hadi yaka yayivulu.
Nzambi wadimwekesheli yamwenindi nawa na pulani yindi kudi ami kuhitla mudi chiputa chakesi.
Ami natwamininang’a antu a Nzambi nakuyifumisha muwundung’u mwitung’a da Ejipita. Ami yami inyi?

- Mwejima: Enu mwatela kutang’ a nsang’ u yami mudi mukanda wa Kwindika. Nsang’ u hadi kuha kwa isang’ a mudi Kwidika 3.
- *Kwakula: Ami yami Moses.*

Muntu 3:

- Ami ashili mudi kusumbuka kudi Josefumu. Kang’ elu wang’ endeledi amin awa walejeli ami nindi nidi nakwikala Mama ya Mwana wa Nzambi. Ami nading’ I wowwahila kudi Nzambi nawa dichu chahosheliyi, “Ichi chikwikala kudi ami kuhitla mudi izu.” Mwanami wasemukili mwi tang’ a mu Bethlema.
- Mwejima: Enu mwatela kutang’ a nsang’ u yami mu mukanda wa Luka1-2.
- *Kwakula: Ami yami Maliya.*

Kamana azang’ anenu na wudi wejima mudi mazavu da 3. Ihulenu izavu didi dejima kulonda atali hadi iyi nsang’ u ya wumu wa awa antu nawa kulonda mutiyang’ ani njila oju Nzambi jatelayi kuyitwaminina wena. Tambikenu izavu kulonda dazang’ ani na adi ejima ha yuma yinadiziwu.



Mwanta Yesu

Njila yinalondelihi mudi iku kutwaminina kwa antu a Nzambi kwading’ I kwakuhitla mudi kutuma kwa mwanindi, Mwanta Yesu. Mu mukanda wa Yowanu 3:16 dichu chiwahosha,

*Chaswejeliyi Nzambi kukeŋa mpata yamunu mwishina,
waheni Mwanindi wumu hohu, kulonda muntu
wukumukuhwelela aheti wumi wahaya nyaka, akabuli
kunorŋa.*

Mwana ka Nzambi, Mwanta Yesu, washili mawulu nawa na kwiza hanu hamaseki kulonda kusemuka neyi mukeki. Kukutachi kwa mukanda wowumu, wa Yowanu 1:14, ichi dichu chiwahosheli.

Izu dabalumukili kwikala muntu; washakamini mukachi ketu, hitukubanjila lubanji lwakulema kwindi, kulema kwaMwana kaTata wumu hohu, wasweja luwi ninsanju yalala.

Mwanta Yesu washakamini hantu hamaseki nakung'ulula antu nawa ni kuyi tang'isha wena hadi Wanta wa Nzambi. Nawa wamwekesheli ochu Wanta chiwekala, na kunka akata, ni kumona atuzweng'I nawa ni kuyifutisha, nawa ni nakumona hadi ana alekeleshewa. Impinji yay aka yisatu ya chipompelu chindi Mwanta Yesu watwaminini antu amavulu kudi Nzambi, nakuleng'a wena kufuma kudi chihandilu chawu chanyaka nawa nakumulondela yena.

Spiritu Wanjila

Hakufuma ku kufwa kwa Mwanta Yesu nawa ni kusang'uka, wachimwekesheli chalubwa nedi hatela kushakaku nawa nindi nakya nakutuma Spiritu Wanjila kulonda asendi ilung'a dindi. Spiritu Wanjila, neyi etu chitunamoni mudi ntang'ilu yinahitihu, ichi hi wanacha Nzambi ku antu indi; kumwekana kwindi kwekala munyichima yetu kwaletang'a chikuhwelelu nawa ni kukewa nawa ni njila kudi wumu nawa ni kudi wudi wejima. Njila yimu yalema muna Spiritu Wanjila mwazatilang'ayi hi kuleta mazu aNzambi, Mukanda wa Nzambi, wawumi kudi etu. Watukwashang'a etu kudi kulema kwa njila na kutang'isha etu kufuma kudi wena. Spiritu Wanjila na mukanda wa Nzambi ekalang'a impinji yejima mukutiyang'ana. Etu tukutohesha ichi mweneni mudi ntang'ilu ya mulung'u wunakwizahu.

Mukuhwisha

Nzambi natwaminini antu jindi mu njila jajivulu kuhitila mudi iyi nsang'u, nawa dalelu kuhosha kwindi kwakutwaminina nawa ni kutukwasha etu hikwekala kwa nyanyaku. Neyi etu tukwezununa chihadilu chetu kudi yena yina wukwiza nakushakama mudi etu, nakututwaminina nawa ni kutukwasha etu. Neyi etu tukutang'a

mazu indi, nakuwana impinji mu kumwekana kwindi, nakutiyliala kudi izu dindi nawa ni kudi ana amwiluka yena, kamana etu twatela kwilukisha kutwaminina kwindi dalelu.



Kutiyang'ana

15
mamineti

Nzambi watutwamininang'a ejima wetu nawa hela chochu nading'I dehi nakututwamina etu, hela neyi enu himunading'I mwachilukaku ha ichi henohu kanda. Mudi iyi impinji tiyang'anenu mu jinjila mwi izavu denu omu mumunading'I na kutwaminina na Nzambi.

Ihulenu antu kulonda ekali mudi izavu da wantu adi 3 hela adi 4 kulonda akuli malwihu analondelihi.

- Enu munatiyihu Nzambi hakuyitwaminan enu?
- Neyi nehoy, talenu hanyima haci yaka yatesha yinahihu mudi chihandilu chenu. Imaninenu nawa lombenu chahamu neyi izavu, ihulenu Nzambi kulonda ayimwekesheli enu impinji yina yatwamininiyi wumu wamudi enu.
- Neyi muneluki dehi impinji yina Nzambi yayitwamininyi enu, azang'anenu nsang'u ne izavu denu. Shimunenu ochu Nzambi chayitwamininyi enu, yuma yimwellili hadi ichi nawa ni hadi yuma ochu chiyading'i.

Lejenu wudi wejima nenu etu tunakuya natudiza mwamuvulu mudi wunu mulung'u wunakwizahu. Neyi wudi wejima ha welukishaku ochu Nzambi chatwamininang'ayi wena nawa ni ochu chitwatela kwakula, etu tuwana impinji kulonda kudizila chahamu.



10

mamineti

Kulomba

Mudi izavu da wantu adi 3 hela adi 4, wanenu impinji kulonda mu musakilili Nzambi ha kutwaminina antu nindi kuhitila mudi iyi nsang’u nawa ni ha hakutwamina etu dalelu.

Musakililenu yena ha jinjila jamboka jina yena jina jinayitwamininyi enu nawa ni ha nsang’u jambuka ja wantu jina jinatwamininyi.

Letenu izavu hanyima chahamu nawa ihulenu wudi wejima kulonda emani mu munjiliki. Wudi wejima watela kumbalumukila kuchidilu nawa ashi makasa awu ha mapwinji a muntu wudi kumbidi ya wena. Nawa atela wena kulombela owu muntu. Lombelenu hadi wena kulonda ekali azang’ama kwa kutwaminina kwa Nzambi kuhitila mudi Spiritu Wanjila nawa ni kuhitila mudi Mukanda wa Nzambi. Nawa mwaela kulomba wejima wenu impinji yimu.



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung’u

Wanenu impinji jimu kulonda mutang’I Mukanda wa Nzambi, dihulenu enu aweni neyi munakutang’a, ‘Inda Nzambi nakutwaminina antu jindi ing’ahi hanu?’ Sonekenihu yidi yejjima oyu yimutanga’a nawa yikuyikwasha enu hela yina yikuhimpa enu. Neyi enu himuneluki mwakutang’ilaku, enu mwatela kweseka mukanda wa [Asompeshi 16](#), [Kushindulula](#) hela [Luka 1-2](#) – iyu diyu nsang’u jimu ja wantu etu itunakudiza hadi ichi dalelu.

Mudi mulung’u wunakwizahu etu yunakuya nakutala ha yumanyi oyu Nzambi yinakukeng’ayi etu kwila. Mukulong’esha kwa hadi ichi, mwatela kuwana impinji kulonda mulombi mudi wunu mulung’u nawa ni kumwoihula Nzambi kulonda atukwashi etu

kulonda etu tumulondeli yena nawa nakumona oku kukututwamininanyi etu.



Muka Kwimenaku

Nzambi natwaminin antu kuhitila mudi iyi nsang’u, nawa wukuyitwanina ni nenu nawa. Mudi wunu mulung’u, na **Izavu da Chihandilu dadiha**, tong’ojokenu hadi ochu Nzambi chitwamininyi amakwawu antu nawa anukenu neu nading’i nakuyitwaminina nineu nawa.

Enu munatong’ojoki dehi hadi oku iazvu da chihandilu denu kudatela kuhumang’ena nawa ni nowu imwatela kutambika. Katataka Ihulenu Nzambi ochu chi mwatela mutachika iavu da chihandilu, nawa neyi hadihu yuma yimu yatelela hela yayeni yalema yina yinkukeng’ayi eniu kwila nawa ni kuhitila mwi iazvu denu. Hekwawu hadihu njila yimu mu mukala yina Nzambi yinakuyitambikayi kulonda yihimpi. Hekwawu hadihu muntu wumu ona Nzambi anakukeng’ayi kulonda adimbombi na nenu. Wanenu impinji jimu mulombeli hadi ichi nawa talenu kudi kuna kutwamininayi.

Yumanyi Oyu Nzamnbi Yinakukeng'ayi Ami Kwila?

'Endenu nama ana kumesu awantu adi hanzi,
nakukwatila mafuku maana.'

Akorinda 4:5



Kulong'esha

Enu mwatela kwikala:

- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i nsang'u?
- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi?



Kutabwila na Kuyiofutishila

5
mamineti

- Yisakililenu ejima wawu ha kwiza kwi izavu.
- Tachikenu na kanyanya, kulomba kwa swayi.
- Ihulenu izavu neyi elili ichi 'Jakwila mudi wunu mulung'u' nawa 'Kwimenaku' iku kufwila kwa kufuma mudi mulung'u wunahitihu.
- Tambikenu antu kulonda azang'ani yidi yejima yina yinadiziwu hela yinelukishiwu kufuma hakwila iku kufwila.



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Yuma yakufwila kwila mudi iyi ntang'ilu mudi wunu mulung'u hi kutohesha ochu chitweluka yumanyi Nzambi yakeng'ayi wudi wejima wamudietu chatelayi kwilayi. Etu twatela kutang'a iji jajivulu mudi Mukanda wa Nzambi, ilang'a yena nawa wakwashang'a wudi wejima wamudi etu mudi yuma yatelela kuhitla mudi mazu, Spiritu Wanjila nawa ni mudi antu.



Mavesesi Akwanuka

5
mamineti

Tangng'enu vesi yakwanu nawa ni njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang'enu nawa cheng'l muyimbalu yanayanya, etenjenu izavu nawa afutishiwu hadi iyi chimbalu henohu anakulondela enu. Mweneni yitangenu nawa mudi chimbalu yayilehi hamu ne izavu henohu anakufutishahu mudi mwatesha namukumona nenu wudi wejima neluki vesi yejima.

Yikwashenu antu amakwawu kulonda eseki kufutishawu hakakawawu.

Endenu nama ana kumesu awantu adi hanzi, nakukwatila mafuku maana.

Akorinda 4:5



Nsang'u

Tang'enu iji nsang'u jinalodelihu kwi izavu:

Ifuku dimu mwana weyala wanyanya wading'l nakwenda nakuya kwitala kufuma kushikola. Wading'l nakwenda ku jimbang'u ja damu yalehesh. Watiyili kachong'u kanyanya kamenji kanakwiza kufumina kwilung'a da mbang'u. Wading'l kanda achimoneng'ahu ichi! Watachikili kutong'ojoka nindi hekwawu damu yading'l nakuvwa menji. Neyi ashilihu wina aha iwu wina wateleli kutoha nawa ni wina wa ha damu wateleli kuhumuka. Mukala wawu wateleli kwizala na menji nanwa antu ateleli kunwina na menji.

Mwana wanyanya watong'jokili nindi watela kutemuka kulonda awani wukwashi! Ilang'a yitong'ojoka yejili mudi yena. Neyi watela kulekesha wuna wina, kuvwa kwa menji kwatela kuleka, nawa wudi wejima watela kwila chiwahi. Watalili mudi mejima kulonda kuwana chakumukwasha. Kwading'l konsi. Hikwading'i nyitonduku, masang'aku, mafuku, konsi hela chimu. Kwading'l hohu wusekulula wawuma. Welili yuma yatong'ojokili. Wakamini heseki hading'l hatata, nawa nikushakama kwakimwihi na wina. Washili munu windi muwina washili hahalehi hiwateleli kushika. Wahembeleli nakomuna muna muwina. Chivumina cha menji chomini nawa ni menji ayekeli kwiza kufumina muwina! Chazatikili! Walekelesheli kuvwa!

Ha impinji yatesha yahitilihu mwana wamumbanda wejili kwakamwihi nawa wanini kasi weyala. Wamwihwili yena kulonada amukwashi yeana nawa afumushi munuwindi kufuma muwina. Mwana wamumbanda wesekili kulonda akoki munu wanding'I mwiling'a, ilang'a wading'I weneni. Munu wa kasi weyala wading'I sayizi yayiwahi. Impinji kasi weyala hatong'ojkeliyi nindi yena hohu diyi watela kulekesha iku kuvwa, mulufuchi wafutishimu munu windi muwina nawa cheng'I, henohu mwana wamumband wayili nakukeng'a kukwasha.

Kasi weyala watong'jokili nindi wading'I yuma yakeng'ekili hadi yina impinji kulonda kwamwina mukala windi: wading'I nakufwila nawa ni jakuwana. Wading'I mwilung'a dalong'a hadi yina impinji. Wateleli kutala hadi hejima heseki hadi wudi wejima, ilang'a kamana chateleli kwila chakulambisha hadi mukala.

Mwana wamumbanda wafutili na wikwashi wa amakwwu nawa chahamu nawa ashikili wuna wina. Mukala awupulushili na kufwila kwa Kasi weyala nakwila yuma yina yateleliyi kwilalayi.



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Mudi ntang'ilu ya 2 etu twadizili neytu yuma yejima yekala ya Nzambi nawa netu nakukeng'a etu kudi hana netu aweni neyi mulambu wawumi mukumusakilila ha yuma yinatwikiyi etu. Neyi etu chitunadizi dalelu hadi yuma Nzambi yinakukeng'ayi etu kwila, etu tunakuya nakufutisha chochimu kudi chimu chamudi Mukanda wa Nzambi.

Tangelenu mu mukanda wa Aroma 12:1-2 kwi izavu:

¹Dichi enu ana kwetu, nayilembeleli naluwi lwaNzambi, nami, lambulenu nyijimba yenu yili himulambu wawumi, wajila, wakutiyisha nachu Nzambi kuwaha; diwu mudimu wenu waya muma ana. ²Bayi mulondeja mwelanjawu antu amakonuku; ilanja yitonjojoka yenu yibalumuki kwikala yayiha; kulonda mushinshiki mwaya muchima waNzambi, diwu wawuwahi, watiyishana kuwaha, walala chikupu.



Mulung’u wunahitihu etu twadizili hadi jinjila jimu jamboka jina Nzambi jatwamininang’ayi antu jindi mu Mukanda wa Nzambi - etu twatalili yuma Nzambi yeliliyi. Mudi wunu mulung’u tunakuya nakudiza ochu chitwatela kwiluka yumanyi Nzambi yinakukeng’ayi etu kwila. Etu tunakuya nakutala hadi jakumwenaku ja mboka ja wantu a mu mukanda wa Nzambi.

Njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi jinakututang’isha etu yuma yidi 2 yalema yina ytela kutukwasha etu kulonda twiluki yumanyi kwifwila kwa Nzambi chikudi nawa helachochu yumanyi yena yinakukeng’ayi etu kwila. Chatachi, njila yetu yinakuhosha nawu etu watela kudihana etu aweni neyi mulumbu wawumi. Wuna etu wutunatalihu hadi yumanyi ichi chichinalumbuluki kmudi chilung’u yakatataka.



Kutiyang’ana: Kushakama Kwkulambula

Ihulenu antu yumanyi yinakutong’ojokawu yina yinalumbuluki kulonda kwikala mulambu wawumi?

5
mamineti

Neyi antu andi nakukambakana, enu mwatela kuyanukisha wena ha mapoint aweni a ntang’ilu yamuchiyedi: Yuma yejima yekala ya Nzambi – Kudilambula.



Kwikala ambuka kudi kayi ketung’a datukung’uluka etu

Chamuchiyezi, njila yinakituleja etu kulonda twikali ambuka kudi kayi ketung'adatukung'uluka etu. Etu anatuleji nawu twatela kuhimpika nakuwahisha maana etu. Ichi chinalumbuluki nawu etu twatela kwiteja Nzambi kulonda ahimpi njila etu jitwatong'ojokelang'amu. Impinji yuma yimu yamwekanang'a neyi yinakituwahila, Nzambi watulejeli etu kwikala na chukuhwelelu (Isaya 43). Impinji yitunambulishi, Nzambi watulejang'a etu kukuhwelela mudi yena (Matewu 6:25-34). Impinjiwudi wumu natukatishi etu, Nzambi watulejang'a etu kuyanakena wena (Matewu 18:21-35). Watulejang'a etu kulonda tulombeli ayilumbu jetu, ninkuyikeng'a wena nawa ni kuyilila yuma yayiwahi wena (Matewu 5:43-48). Watulejang'a etu kuhana mali etu kudi ana anakuyikeng'a (Matewu 19:16-30). Watulejang'a etu kuyiteja ana ekala ambuka kufuma kudi ety, nawa ni kukeng'a wudi wejima oitunahumang'ani (Matewu 25:34-40). Impinji yitukumwihula Nzambi kulonda kuhimpa maana etu, yena wukutu tang'isha etu ochu chitwatela kushakama mudi ichi.

Neyi etu tukwila iyi yuma ya 2, njila yalelu yinakituleja etu nawu etu twatela kutwesa kushekewa naw ni kumwekesha yumanyi kufwila kwa Nzambi chikudi. Ichi dichu chuma chakuhayamisha! Chekala chachiwahi kulonda kutachika nakwila omu mutwatela kwilila ichi mutwanyanya, kutong'joka kwa hefuku dejima, kulonda impinji yitunakukeng'a kwila yamaneni nawa ni kutong'ojoka kwakalisha etu kutunadizi ochu chitwatela kwesekewa nawa ni yumanyi Nzambi yinakitukeng'ayi etu kwiula.

Mudi iyi ntang'ilu, etu tunakuya nakutala ha yuma yitwatela kuzatisha oyu Nzambi yinatwiyi etu kulonda kutukwasha etu tutong'ojoki ha njila yina yatela kutukwasha etu kulonda kushakama neyi yena. Etu twatela kutohesha malwihu analondelihi:

- Inda ichi chidi munjila na Mukanda wa Nzambi?
- Inda Nzambi nachitenji ichi?
- Yumanyi amambwambu ana itwakuwhelela china kuhoshawu?
- Yumanyi hadi impinji chinamwekani yakukana?

Inda ichi chidi munjila na Mukanda wa Nzambi?

Mukanda wa Nzambi, mazu a Nzambi atela impinji yejima kwikala kutachika kweu kwa poyiti. Mwanta Yesu watumwekesheli etu impinji yena yamwesekili kudi diyabololu.

¹Henohu Yesu hiyakumutwala mwisana kudi Spiritu, kulonda akamweseki kudi diyabololu. ²Cheliliyi naleki dehi kudya mafuku makumi awana nimwaana niwufuku, kukumininaku hakutiya nzala. ³Mukwakweseka hakwinza kudi yena, hakumwila nindi, Neyi eyi wuMwana kaNzambi, hoshaku neyi malolawa abalumuki mankendi. ⁴Yena hakwakula nindi, Anasoneki nawu, Muntu hakuhanda namankendi hohuku, chija namazu ejima akufuma mukanwa kaNzambi.

Matewu 4:1-4

Impinji diyabololu yamwesekiliyi yena, kwakula kwa Mwanta Yesu kwading'i kwakuwana ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi, hanu dihu hadi jakuwana mu mukanda wa Kuhituluka 8:3. Mwanta Yesu welukili nindi Mukanda wa Nzambi wahong'a nawa wawuzatishili kulonda kumukwasha yena kwana kutong'ojoka. Etu nawa twatela kwila mwenimu. Mavesi akwanuka ejima itunadizi atela kutukwasha etu impinji etu yitunakukeng'a kuwana kutong'ojoka.

Impinji jimu kwekala nshimbi yimu yikela yayiwahi mu Mukanda wa Nzambi nawu mwatela kulondela, chaku mwenaku mu mukanda wa Kwindika 20:13 howahoang'a nawu enu himwatela kujahaku. Ichi chekala chaswayi kwilukisha!

Impinji jimu hikwekala yayivulu yekala yayiwahiku yalala nshimbi, ilang’ a kwekala maana. Etu twatela kuzatila hadi ochu chichalubuluka hadi awa maana. Chakumwenaku, mu mukanda wa Kwindika 20:12 hoshang’ a nawu etu twatela kuhameka na kulemesha Tata yetu nawa ni Mama jetu. Ichi hichatulejang’ a etu mwalala omu etu mutwatela kuzatila hadi ichiku, Ilang’ a impinji oyu yitwang’ ojakag’ a mwakuzatila Hadi ichi, katalisha hadi hela kwakamena avwali jetu etu ana itwe kuluka netun kuzatan kwetu kwatela kumwekesha kulema kudi wena. Etu twatela kuwana mwakuzatila mudi ichi mu yitong’ ojoka yetu.



Kutiyang’ ana

5
mamineti

Ihulenu njeyi wudi wejima mwi izavu wudihu na nsang’ u hadi ochu vesi yakwanu chiyayikwashili wena kuonda eluki ochu chiyateleliwu kwila. Yihulenu wena kulonda azang’ ani iyi nsang’ u kwi izavu.



Inda Nzambi netenji ng’ ahi hadi ichi?

Mwanta Yesu watulejeli etu nindi Spiritu Wanjila watela kuyikwasha wena mu walala. Ichi chidi chalala chanetu nawa

Ilana chakenzayi Spiritu wansaŋu yalala, wakayileja mwahita nsanŋu yalala yejima. Hakahoshana yakumucnima windi yomwenuku, wakahoshana mwatyalonayi mwejima, wakashimunanŋahu dehi yuma yakenza.

Yowanu 16:13

Etu tunadizi dehi hadi Spiritu Wanjila jajivulu. Spiritu Wanjila hi Nzambi wamumi washakama mudi etu nawa etu tuneluki netu twatelela kutwalilahu kutwizesha na Spiritu Wanjila.

(Mazu kudi itwamina: neyi antu anakukambana na maana mudi iyi ntatng'ilu, enu mwatela kufutishahu Chikuku 2, Ntang'ilu 1 na 2 mudi chilung'u yakumbidi.)

Hanu dihu hadi ja kumwenaku ji satu ochu Spiritu Wanjila chatelayi kutu twaminina etu mudi walala.

1. Spiritu Wanjila watela kutuwana etu na nyilong'a mulong'a wa nshidi nawa watela kutwizesha etu na kuwunda.

Niyena chakenzayi, wakakonkolola antu ampata yamunu mwishina nansaju yanshidi, nansaju yakulonga, ninansaju yakusompesha.

Yowanu 16:8

Itejenu kuwunda kwaKristu kuyuli munyichima yenu, dichi chayitambikiluwu mumujimba wumu; ikalenu akwakusakilila nawa.

Akorinda 3:15

Etu twatela kwikala akwa kulomba kulonda kutesita muchima wetu impinji yakuwana yitong'ojoka. Etu twatela kwihula Spiritu Wanjila kulonda kutuwana nanyilong'a mulong'a wayitong'ojoka yatama hela kutwika etu kuwunda hadi kufwila etu tunakukeng'a kuwana. Neyi etu anatwiki dehi nyilong'a hadi yuma yimu hela kiutambula kuwunda, Nzambi wukushika hela kwitenja chileng'l iku kuzata kwa etu.

2. Spiritu Wanjila watela kumwekesha jinjila kudi etu.

Impini jimu etu twamonang'a kufwila, neyi ona kasi weyala mu nsang'u yalelu. Etu neyi tunamoni yuma yimu hitwatela kuyimbalaku. Etu tunakutiya kulema kwa maana a kumbula

kutiya chiwahi hela etu kumona yuma kala ya njila. Ichi chatela kwikala Spiritu Wanjila wunakututwihula etu kulonda twasuki, kuonda tuwani mwakuzatila. Mwanta Yesu walejeli antu akwili kudi yuma yakeng'eliwu yamweniwu yaykikung'uluka wena, iku diku kuhosha,

*Mwanta wakayakula nindi, Nukuyileja chalala nami,
chimwakalakeleli mana kwami wumu, chalala yowu wadiji
wakehelamu, mwakalakelelami.*

Matewu 25:40

3. Spiritu Wanjila watela kuzatisha kufutishamu.

Jikwawu njila yina Nzambi yetejang'ayi yuma kudi etu hi kuhitila mukufutishamu. Tong'pojokenu nhadi nsang'u ya Petulu. Kufuma ha kusang'uka kwindi Mwanta Yesu wahumang'eni na Petulu ku chikumu chakalong'a kuna kwading'iyi nakukwata anshi na amakwawu atumbanji. Mwanta Yesu wamwihwili Petulu kapapa ka 3 neyi wamukeng'a yena nawa wamulejeli yena kapapa ka 3 kulonda kudisha nawa ni kuhemba nyikok jindi, idi ndindu njina da alondeli a Mwanta Yesu (Yowanu 21). Hakumwika Petulu wamukanini Mwanta Yesu kapapa ka 3, ichi chading'l yuma chawahisha yina nawu Mwanta Yesu wafutioshili Petulu nawa wetejeli yuma yina yading'iyi nakumwihula yena kwila na kuhosha kapapa ka 3.

Ichi nawa chekala kufwila kwakuwahi kwe etu. Neyi tukutiya yuma yinakufutoishahu, ichi chatela kwikala Nzambi wunakutuleja yuma yimu etu. Chaku mwenaku, vesi hekwawu yatela kutachika nanetu Impinji etu yitunakutang'a mu Mukanda wa Nzambi. Imbwabu watela kwazang'ana iyi vesi impinji yikwawu mudi wuna mulung'u. Etu hekwawu twatela kutiyia vesi yoyimu mu chippompelu hela mwi izavy. Neyi yuma yimu

yamuchidi iwu yinamwekani, etu twatela kushaku maana mulong’a Nzambi diyi wunakuhosha kudi etu.



10
mamineti

Kutiyang’ana

Mwi izavu da wantu adi 3 hela adi 4, azang’anenu yakumwenaku yoina impinji Spiritu Wanjila yinayikwashiyi enu mudi iji njila ji 3. Azang’anenu yuma yamwekeni, ochu chichatiyikili nawa ochu ichi chichayikwashili enu kutong’ojoka oju jakwila.



Yumanyi amambwambu ana itwakuwhelela china kuhoshang’awu?

Nzambi watu tung’ili etu kulonda kwikala amu amudi mukala. Etu nawa hitwatela kuleta kutong’ojoka kwakalahadi etu aweniku. Ichi chinakuleja etu mu mjukanda wa Yilililu 15.

Mu nsang’u janyaka, antu aNzambi (Ayizarela) etejeli kulonda kutwala amayal na wambanda kumukanda. Impinji ambula kwikala - Ayizarela (Ajentili) kutachika kulondela Mwanta Yesu kwad’l kutadika kwakola nankashi mudi chipompelu chatachi hadi neyi niwena atela kuyitwala kumukanda kulonda niwena ayipulushi.

Pawulu na Banambasi ayili nakumona Apositolu nawa ni maewunda kulonda kutiyang’a hadi ilu lwihu chahamu. Chamwekeni chalala nawu kwading’l kutiyang’a kweneni nawa chading’l chaswaja kukala henohu antu akeng’eli kwila yuma yayiwahi nawa ni kulondela nshimbi jina Nzambi jashiliyi. Petulu washimwini nsang’u ya yuma yejima Nzambi yeliliyi nawa ni ochu Ajentili chatambwiliwu Spiritu Wanjila, kumwekesha nawu ni wena ayitejeli kudi Nzambi. Chahamu atalili mu njila jakufuma mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Chahamu ejili nakuditenja.

Etu twatela kudiza kufuma ku jakumwenaku jawu. Chikala impinji jejima chjamaana kulonda kutiyang’ana hadi yitong’ojoka na akakwitiya imwakuwhelela amambwabu. Etu twatela kulomba chahamu, talenu mu Mukanda wa Nzambi chahamu nawa ni kutohesha yuma chahamu. Etu hitwatela kuwana yitong’ojoka hakawetuku.



15
mamineti

Chisela

Mwi izavu da adi 3 hela adi 4, ihulenu wumu namukwawu neyi hadihu wumu wukweti yitong’joka yina yinakushumpikawu nawu kulonda amonai nawwu atela kwazang’ana nawa ni nkutiyang’ana. Neyi wudi wejima watela kwaang’ana yuma yimu na izavu dawu danyanya, dina izavu datela kuwana impinji jimu kulonda alombeli hadi ochu chahamu, kulonda kwazang’ana vesi ya mu Mukanda wa Nzambi hela kwiluka nawu Spiritu Wanjila waletang’a kuyitong’ojoka. Ichi chatela kusenda impinji yayivulu kumbandakana iyi tuketi dalelu, kamana yikwashenu ana antu kulonda ahumang’ani impinji ya mu mulung’u kulonda atwalilihu na kutiyang’ana chahamu.



Chumanyi hadi impnji neyi chiyi mwekani yakukana?

Impinji jimu Nzambi watela kwihula etu kulonda twili yuma yimu yina yekala yakala.

Tong’ojokenu hadi Gidiyoni, ka impinji yina antu aNzambi chiyading’iwu nakuyikambasha na aka midiyani nawu ashakaminineng’a mumalola nawa na kuyanda, Nzambi watumini kangelu kulonda ahoshi kudi yena. Wa mutambikili Gidiyoni musonja wakola, kamana chahosheliyi:

¹⁴Yehova hakumutala, hakumwila nindi, Yaņa nayena Njovu yeyi oyu, kayamwini alsarela kudi aMidiyani; nakutemeshi

dehi. ¹⁵Kuchinka yena nindi, Eyi Mwanta, indi ami alsarela nakayihandisha ŋahi? Chisaka chetu dichi chakuminamu hadi akwaManase, ninami aweni kumutaŋa watata yami ami yami kansi.

¹⁶Yehova hakumwila nindi, Chalala ami nukwi kala hamu neyi, eyi wakatapa aMidiyani neyi chakutapa muntu wumu hohu.

Ansompeshi 6:14-16

Mudi chapita yinalondelihu ya 2 ya kwa Ansompeshi yashimunang's nsang'u ya ochu Nzambi chazatishili Gidiyoni kulonda kwamwina antu jindi.

Chekala chaswayi kulonda kutong'ojoka mulonganyi Gidiyoni chahayaminiyi impinji Nzambi hamulejeliyi yena kulonda kwamwinina itung'a da wa iz ampela isarela! Chekala chaswayi kutala ochu chitwekala hela ochu chitwambula kwikala, nawa ninoju jitukweti hela jitwambula nawa naku kuhwelela netu yuma yimu hiyidi yatweshewaku.

Impinji etu yitwehulang'a Nzambi yumanyi yinakukeng'ayi etu kwila, etu hitwatela kwiteja yuma yimu yetwetu hela woma wetu kutukanisha etu kufuma mukusenda kuzata kwetuku. Mu Mukanda wa Nzambi wejima Nzambi wazatili nan awa kuhitila mudi antu adi neyi etu kulonda kwila yuma yampela! Etu twatela kuzatisha yuma yitunadizi dalelu kulonda kwiluka yumanyi Nzambi yinakutwihulayi etu kulonda tuyili. Kamana, neyi Nzambi chahosheliyi kudi Gidiyoni, etu twatela kuya mu ng'ovu jitukweti nawa ni kwanuka netu Nzambi wudi nanetu.



Kulomba

Lombenu malombu analondelihi hewulu. Yitang'enu nawa heshina, layini yimu ha impinji nawa tambikenu antu kulonda afutishihu layini yidi yejima henohu anakulondela enu.

Mwanta wami Kristu,
Ikwashenu ami kulonda niyiwaneng'a enu ifuku dejima,
kulonda kutiya kufuma kudi enu, nawa ni futishi mu
kovwahila mudi njila yejima yinidimu. Nayisakilili enu
kulonda mwakwashang'a ami, nawa nenu mukwati pulani
yakuhayami ha ami. Nayisakilili enu mulonga enu
mwakeng'anga yuma yayiwahi yamami. Nyikenu ami
wukjwashi na Spiritu Wanjila kulonda kwenda na nenu
nawa nikutiya kudi enu ifuku dejima
Ameni.



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung'u

Mudi mulung'u wejima mwakalang'a yuma etu yakuzatilahu. Mudi mulung'u wudi wejima mwekalng'a yuma jimu yakuzatila kwitala yatela etu kwila. Mudi wumu mulung'u, diwanenu na **izavu dakutumba** nawa tang'enu nsang'u kufuma mudi ntang'ilu ela hadi muntu wa mu Mukanda wa Nzambi ona welili ochu Nzambi chayahwiliyi wena kwila. Enu matela kutang'a hadi Nowa, Esita, Rufi na Maliya atumbanji hela nsang'u yikwawu yanenu aweni. Hoshenu na wudi wejima hadi yitong'ojoka awa antu yeliliwu nawa ni kuzata kwasendeliwu. Tiyang'anenu ha yuma chiyitiliwu.

Kamana toheshenu chahamu yumanyi yayeni yakuzata Nzambi yinakyihulayi enu kwila nawa wanenu impinji mulombi chahamu, mutang'i mukanda wa Nzambi chahamu nawa **mutiyang'ani hadi** iyi Yuma chahamu. Anukenu njila jambuka Nzambi jatelayi kuhoshayi nanenu.




Muka Kwimenaku

Na **Izavu da Chihandilu chenu** chachiha monenu ha yumanyi enu yimwalombeli mudi mulung’u wunahitihu. Kamana hi impinji yakuya nakusenda kuzata kwimena ha yuma oyu yimunatong’ojki nenu Nzambi nakuyihula enu kwila! Nzambi nayitwaminini enu, Kamana enu mwatela kuzata yuma yinakuyihulayi enu kwila.

Henohu enu muakufuma mukuwhelela mudi wunu mulung’u, shenu mukuzata yuma enu yimunatiyi kufuma kudi Nzambi, lombenu nenu watela kuyitwaminina mu jinjila kuna enu kumwatela kuzang’ana kukuwhelela kwakwiha nawa ni kwa kovwahila na amakwawu, mulong’a nenu nawa jatela kutachika kukiuhwelela nawa ni kovwahila Nzambi.

Jasonekawu

Kufwila kwa Nzambi



'Nkaka yindi hakumwila nindi, Chachiwahi,
wunduŋu wamuwahi washinshika;
wunashinshiki nayuma yantesha,
nukukwinka wanta wayuma yayivulu; injila
mumuzanġalu wankaka yeyi.'

Matewu 25:21



Kulong' esha

Yuma yimwatela kuwanika nayu mudi iyi Intang'ilu:

- Mutondu wa kulusu (twatela kwikala yetu wumu wachili ichi henohu kanda).

Enu mwatela kwikala:

- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i nsang'u?
- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi?



5

mamineti

Kutabwila na Kuyiofutishila

- Yisakililenu ejima wawu ha kwiza kwi izavu.
- Tachikenu na kanyanya, kulomba kwa swayi.
- Ihulenu izavu neyi elili ichi 'Jakwila mudi wunu mulung'u' nawa 'Kwimenaku' iku kufwila kwa kufuma mudi mulung'u wunahitihu.
- Tambikenu antu kulonda azang'ani yidi yejima yina yinadiziwu hela yinelukishiwu kufuma hakwila iku kufwila.



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Yuma yakufwila kwila mudi iyi ntang'ili hi kumona nawu neyi etu tunakuli dehi mu chikuhwelelu chetu yuma yetu yakutachilaku yahimpikang'a etu twatachikang'a kukeng'a yuma Nzambi yinakukeng'ayi. Kufwila kwa Nzambi hi kuzata yuma yamaneni kulonda Nzambi alemeshewi mudi eu, nawa amakwawu azang'ani chihandilu china Mwanta Yesu chaletiyi.



5

mamineti

Mavesesi Akwanuka

Tangng'enu vesi yakwanu nawa ni njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang'enu nawa cheng'l muyimbalu yanayanya, etenjenu izavu nawa afutishiwu hadi iyi chimbalu henohu anakulondela enu. Mweneni yitangenu nawa mudi

chimbalu yayilehi hamu ne izavu henohu anakufutishahu mudi mwatesha namukumona nenu wudi wejima neluki vesi yejima. Yikwashenu antu amakwawu kulonda eseki kufutishawu hakakawawu.

Nkaka yindi hakumwila nindi, Chachiwahi, wunduṅu wamuwahi washinshika; wunashinshiki nayuma yantesha, nukukwinka wanta wayuma yayivulu; injila mumuzaṅalu wankaka yeyi.

Matewu 25:21



Nsang'u

Tang'enu iji nsang'u jinalodelihu kwi izavu:

Neyi anyana anyanya, Blessing na muhelindi Miriam adizili yejima yadi Mwanta Yesu kufuma kudi avwali jawu. Tata na Mama yawu ading'l ejima akola mukuzatila chipompelu cha mu mukala, nawa impinji yayivulu ading'l nakutabwila ang'enji mwitala dawu, imipinji jimu ashakamineng'a mafuku hela nyilung'u. Hadi yina impinji, awamanda hekwawu adng'l nakwazang'a yakudya, yakuvwala nawa ni matilesi na amakwawu ana amuliwu kwilukawu. Impinji jimu ayileng'a kwakumbula yuma yayiha kulonda avwali jawu ayiki mali nawa ni yakuvwala kudi amakwawu adi muyitong'ojoka yawu.

Impinji yakuliwu, Blessing na Miriam akuli na maana ambuka hadi ochu matala na chisaka chawu chiyatela kuchihembawu. Blessing wakeng'eli yuma yalala yahadi itala da wawwali yawu dading'i ilung'a dakutabwila ang'enji, kamana wazatili na ng'ovu nankashi kulonda atung'l itala ilung'a dadiwahi dakutabwila ang'enji nawa. Impinji yasumbukiliyi, yen ana ifumwindi awanini mali amakwawu akulanda mamatilesi amakwawu kuomga ang'enji ateli kushakama chiwahi. Alandili ndehu jamaneni

kupandakana ohu chakeng'eliwu kiulonda kuteleka yakudya yayivulu ya wang'enji nawa washali mali indi mudi ayimuna ang'ombi kulonda kuwanaku cheng'I mali amakwawu ana atela kuzatishawu kudi chisaka chawu aweni nawa wumu hela ayedi a, makwawu anajikeng'a.

Miriam nawa ni yena wasumbukili, ilang'I na kumona kwambuka na muhelindi. Nawa ni yena wang'I na mali ilang'a watondeli kuyizatisha ha yuma yayiwahi ya yamwenindi nawa ni anyannindi. Wading'I nakumona nindi impinji jejima adi na yakuvwala na nsapatu jajiha, nawa ni izuki jawu impinji nyejima anajiwahishi nawa anakumoneka nakwila chiwahi.

Yuma yading'I nakwilayi Miriam hiyading'I yatamaku mudi awenanawu ilang'a kufwila kwindi kwading'I kwa yamwenindi nawa ni chisaka chinidi. Hela chochu, kufwila kwa Blessing kwading kwatohesha kupandaka kuna. Wakeng'eli bayi kukwasha chisaka chindi chamukamwihi hohuku, ilang'i kukwasha amakwawu nawa. Blessing wading'I kufwila kwa Nzambi.



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Tang'enu mu mukanda wa Matewu 25:14-30 kwi izavu:

¹⁴Mulonja chidi neyi muntu wukukerija kuya kwitunja dacheji, liakutambika andunu jindi, hakuyishiyila yuma yindi. ¹⁵Wumu hakumwinka ntalenta jitanu, mukwawu jiyedi, mukwawu yimu, mwomwesekela Novu jawu; hakuya nimunjila yindi. ¹⁶Hohenohu owu watambwili ntalenta jitanu hakunyamuka, hakuya nakujila ndujola, hakuwaninahu jikwawu jitanu. ¹⁷Chochimu nawa niwatambwili jiyedi, waheteleluhu nawa jikwawu jiyedi. ¹⁸Ilanja owu watambwili yimu hakuya nakupunda heseki,

hakuswekahu mali ankaka yindi. ¹⁹Chihanalehi nankashi, nkaka yanowu andunju hakwinza, hakuchinda mali awu. ²⁰Owu watambwili ntalenta jitanu hakwinza, hakumuletela jikwawu jitanu, nindi, Eyi nkaka, wanyinkeli ntalenta jitanu; tala, naheteluhu jikwawu jitanu. ²¹Nkaka yindi hakumwila nindi, Chachiwahi, wundunju wamuwahi washinshika; wunashinshiki nayuma yantesha, nukukwinka wanta wayuma yayivulu; injila mumuzangalu wankaka yeyi. ²²Watambwili ntalenta jiyedi hakwinza nawa, nindi, Eyi nkaka, wanyinkeli ntalenta jiyedi; tala, naheteluhu ntalenta jikwawu jiyedi. ²³Nkaka yindi hakumwila nindi, Chachiwahi, wundunju wamuwahi washinshika; wunashinshiki nayuma yantesha, nukukwinka wanta wayuma yayivulu; injila mumuzangalu wankaka yeyi. ²⁴Watambwili ntalenta yimu hakwinza nawa, nindi, Eyi nkaka, nakwilukili nami wumuntu wakala, wamunanga kuwabilili kukuwa, wakuwulanga kuwabilili kumwanga. ²⁵Dichi natiyili woma, hinukuya nakuvumbika ntalenta yeyi heseki, tala, yuma yeyi iyi. ²⁶Nkaka yindi hakumwakula nindi, Eyi ndunju watama wakatala, welukili neyi namunanga kunabilili kukuwa, nakuwulanga kunabilili kumwanga; ²⁷walekelelidi kusha mali ami mubanki, kulonda ichi chinenzi nitambuli yami niyakulunjikahu? ²⁸Dichi mutambulenu ntalenta yadiji nayu, mwinki wukweti ntalenta ikumi. ²⁹Mulanga wukweti akamwinka, wakaheta yayivulu; hakwila wabula akamutambula ninaka kadiyi naku. ³⁰Iwu ndunju wamukunkulwayi múumbilenu kumwidima wahanzi; kwakekala kudila nakudisumona kumaji.

Matewu 25:14-30



Chisela

15
mamineti

Azang'anenu izavu mudi hafu nawa ihulenu izave didi dejima kulonda along'eshi chisel. Izavu dimu datela kuzatila hadi nsangu ya Miriam hamu na Blessing; izavu ikwawu datela kuzatila na yishimu ya molonshi wa kututa.

Itejenu hadi mamineti tanu kulonda antu adilong’eshi, kamana ihulenu izavu didi dejima kulonda azatili ha chimwenu chawu, izavu dimu ha mpinji. Kwashenu izavu kulonda ekali atiyakana nakumbambala.



Mudi iyi nsang’u, mukwaktwamininina nakuya munjila wamwekesheli Mwanta Yesu. Mwanta Yesu wading’l nakuhosha ne izavu hehohu kanda eng’ili mu Yelusalema hefuku da chitanu nachimu ha pamu – hamulung’u wateleli kuhwisha na yena ha kumupompela hakulusu. Wakeng’eli kuleja izavu nindi wudi nakuya nakyishiya wena nawa nakufuta cheng’l hakukumisha kwa mpinji. Mu mukanda wa [Luka 19](#) iyi yishimu (nsangu) niwena washimwini nawa washilimu mwanta Yesu hakushimuna nindi njila dichu chiyinakuya nakwikaka “Mpinjii yinakuya nakukuma” kuna kwakamuvwikawu wanta hehohu kanda afuti cheng’e. (Mwatela kutang’a iji mu mukanda wa [Luka 19:12](#) neyi munachikeng’i.) Molonshi wa kututa wudi mudi iyi nsang’u yina kumwekesha yetwetu. Ha mpinji yikwawu, Mwanta Yesu washimwini nindi iyi yamwekeshang’a yuma Nzambi yinatwiyi etu: jawana, chawana hela maheta (kushahu ni mali).

Mwanta Yesu nakukeng’e etu ejima kwiluka netu etu atwika chihandilu, kona nawa jawana yina etu yitwatela kuzayisha (mu vesi ya 29) mukuhameka kwidi nawa ni kuzang’alala kwalala. Mu vesi ya 21 nawa ni 23 mukwaktwanina wahosheli nindi, “Ing’ilenu mukuzanga’alala kwa mukwaktwaminina wenu”. Mukanda wa Nzambi wahoshang’a nawu kuzang’alala kwa Mwanta Yesu hi kukola kwetwetu. Na kuzatisha mawana etu hadi Nzambi, etu twatambulang’a kuzang’alala kwidi nawa ni kukola. Ichi chading’l chalala chikupu ha mulong’a wa waang’amba ayedi ana ashili mali awu ayikeliwu kulonda kuzata yuma yalala. Mukulumpi wawu chamutiyishi kuwaha hadi wena nawa wayikeli jajivulu. Ichi dichu chichading’l ni ha mulong’a wa Blessing; mukwaktwanina wawu wading’l wakiswilewa hamu na wena nawa ayikeli yuma yakumbadika kuvula. Ichi dichu chichading’l ha mulong’a wa Blessing welukili njila yayiwahi

yakushakaminamu kufuma ku jakumwenaku ja avwali jindi. Ha yuma yakuwanahu hadi iji, wazatishili mpinji yindi nawa ni maheta idi kulonda kukiswila amakwawu kuhitila mudi kukwasha kwindi.

Hela chochu, ng'amba wumu wading'I wakuchina nawa wana na woma cheng'I walekelesheli kuzatisha mali hiyamulambwiliku. Amumbambesheli. Ichi chinamwekani neyi hichuma chatama, ilang'a chinakututang'isha etu intang'ilu yalema. Etu twatela kushakama neyi ona ng'amba, wading'I na woma nawa wambulili kwikala na yuma yakufwila kwila. Ichi etu chitunamoni kufuma mudi iyi njila, Ichi hidichu Nzambi chinakukeng'ayi etu kushakamku. Iwu ng'amba hatiyili mwalala kufuma kudi mukwakutwanina widiku, nawa na kutong'ojoka nindi kumbula kwila chuma hela chimu nakwila mwamuwahi kumbadika kweseka yuma yimu nawa hela kukang'anya. Mu kumbula kwilahu chuma iwu ng'amba wading'I wasumpa kudi mukwakutwaminina windi. Wading'I wambula kukuhelela na mali, nawa kuna kuhwelela kwakeng'eleng'a jakwakula. Etu hitunatela kwikala awoma Na Nzambiku, neyi china chading'iyi ona ng'amba, hela kuleta kwanakenanewa neyi tuneli chatama. Etu tunakukeng'a kufwila kwilukewa, hela chochu, netu etu tudi akeng'ewa nakanshi, nawa iku kukeng'ewa kunakung'a jakwakula kufuma kudi etu.

Mudi nsang'u yetu, Miriam niyena waleteli kwakula kwalema ku yuma yina yadiziliyi henohu wudi mwana wanyanya, nawa china chading'I chakukana avwali jindi' kufwila kwaku kwasha nawa ni kufwila kuhana kwayamweninidi nawa ni chisaka chindi chamukamwihi. Mukuzata mwamuchidiwu wajimbesheli njila ha yuma yatambwiloiyi kudi avwali jindi nawa ni kufwila kwindi kwading'I kwakudikeng'a yamweni kwakumbadakana tu nzambi.

Mukanda wa Nzambi watwalilang'a nakuhosha nawu kukeng'a kwetu hadi Nzambi chalumbuluka nawu etu tudi akakulondela a Mwanta Yesu alala etejang'a kutang'sha kwindi nawa ni

kulondela jakumwenahu jindi. Mudi vesi ya 30, Mwanta Yesu wahosheli hadi kukala kwidi hefuku dakusompesha, “.... Kufumisha kwa ng’amba wambula maana mudi kameng’a keyila. Mudi dina ilung’a mwakela kudila nawa ni kusumana kwa mazewu.”



Kutiyang’ana

15
mamineti

Aya malwihu atukwashang’a etu kutong’ojoka hadi yumanyi Mwanta Yesu chanakukeng’ayi etu kwila dalelu. Ihulenu antu kulonda atiyang’ani yahi aya mwi izavu da adi 3 hela adi 4, hakuhwisha kwa hwihu wudi wejima, wanenu impinji yakwitenja izavu kuzang’ana kwakula kwawu na wudi wejima.

Hwihu 1: Tiyang’anenu ha yuma yayiwahi Mwanta Yesu yinakukeng’ayi etu kwila kulondela hadi oyu yitunadizi mudi **Chikuku**. Kudi kwakula kwakuvulu, ilang’a amakwawu etenja kwakula aya:

- Kwashenu atuzweng’i
- Yilejenu antu nsang’u Yayiwahi
- Difukulenu kudi Mwanta Yesu
- Lombenu nawa tiyililenu
- Ikalenu ezala na Spiritu Wanjila nawa keng’enu chawana cha wu spiritu
- Akamenenu ang’inga na afwila
- Kwashenu ang’enji
- Yikwashinu amakwawu

Hwihu Iwa 2: Mu mukanda wa Aefwesesa 2:10, Pawulu wahosheli “nindi nyidimu ya makasa, yatungiliwu mudi Mwanta Yesu kulonda kuzata **nyidimu yayiwahi**, n yina Nzambi yinalong’eshiyi hambidi yetwetu kulonda tuzati.” Nyidimunyi Nzambi yatela kutwikayi etu mwi izavu? Mwekala mwamuvulu mwakwakwila, ilng’a jikwawu ja kwakula inji:

- Kukwashewa
- Kuwahisha
- Kudima
- Kushimuna hela kutang'isha
- Kuhemba
- Wusulu
- Kuleng'a
- Kushimuna mazu aNzambi
- Kwichila nawa ni kufumisha
- Wuprofwetu
- Kwimba
- Kutung'a
- Kunka
- Kuhemba mali
- Wutwamina
- Kutiyili nawa ni kukwasha
- Kukwata anshi
- Kuzata/yisela
- Kuhosha mudimi jikwawu
- Kwimena mu malombu a makwawu
- Kwanda na Akakwitiya amaha nawa ni kuyikwasha wena kulonda kukula mudi Kristu
- Kutohesha ilung'a dadiha
- Kutiyang'ana
- Kutumba chipompelu chahiha



Kuwana kufwila kwa Nzambi

Kuwana kufwila kwa nzambi chinallumbuluki nawu kiuhana kukuhwelela kwetu kwahambidi nawa ni yilonta, pulani nawa ni ajenda kudi Nzambi. Ichi chidi chambukaku kufuma kudi kwana kukwawu kwa kufwila kufwila kwa ku wana nyidimu yayiwahi mu shikola ya wumi, chisaka cheneni nawa yuma yiyawahi. Iyi yuma hiyekala yatama mudi nawa mudi etu aweniku, hela chochu Impinji etu yitwajiwanang'a wena chatacxhi, nawa impinji yitwawaning'amu wena jiwani kang'a mwezala mwakukeng'a kwakufwila kwetu, kamana aha hatela kwikala kukala.

Kufwila kwazatang'a na kuna etu kutunakukeng'a wumi wetu kuya, kamana hela neyi kudilambula ochu chitudi katakaka, Mukanda wa Nzambi watwihulang'a etu kutwalilahu na kulambula yuma etu yitukweti yahambidi, nawa ni noku

kutukufwila kwikala. Mwanta Yesu wahosheli hadi iji cheng’l nawa ni cheng’l henohu wudi ha hamaseki. Mavesi analondeliha adi ajina Mwanta Yesu jahosheliyi. Yitangeng’enu kwi izavu.

Ichi chinasuluki mwiwulu hinalondi kwila muchima wamami awenuku, nalondi kwila muchima wayena wantemesheli.

Yowanu 6:38

Yesu hakuyila nindi, Kudya kwami yowu kwila muchima wayena wantemesheli, nakamanishi mudimu windi.

Yowanu 4:34

Antu ejima akuntenatena nawu, Mwanta, Mwanta; hiyakawanina kwijila muwanta wamwiwuluku, chinga muntu welaŋa muchima waTata yami wudi mwiwulu.

Matewu 7:21

Yena wantemesheli nekala hamu nindi, hananshiyi kanka wamuku; mulonga nelaŋa yuma yamutiyishaŋa kuwaha mafuku ejima.

Yowanu 8:29



Kutiyang’ana

Letenu wu wejima hanyima chahamu nawa mutayang’ani hadi aya malwihu.

10

mamineti

Hwihu Iwa 3: Inda seventi wa muchisatu wakwili nididi impinji ya mwihuliwu kulonda ashimuni yumanyi yeliliyi?

Kwakula kwatela kwikalamu yuma iyi:

- Wekeli nyilong’a amakwu – wekeli nyilong’a mwanta windi mulong’a wakwila waswanja kuzuwa
- Wkanini mwamuvulu – “Wading’i na woma”
- Wakumbula kuzat – waswkeli wana windi mwiseki henohu amakwawu ang’amba azatili na ng’ovu.

Kamana ihulenu izau, neyi Mwanta Yesu wenjili dalelu kulonda kusompesha etu, mu ng'ambanyi etu itwatela kwikala neyi yena?



15

mamineti

Kulomba

Neyi enu mushidi na kulusu yina yitung'ili ya Ntang'ilu 3, enu mwatela kutalahu nawa cheng'I hanu. Yishenu oyu hambidi ya kampeka ketala neyi sayini ya Mwanta Yesu nawa ni yuma yinayililiyi enu.

Hakawenu enu awenu ha mamineti 15 mukumwena ihulenu Nzambi aya mahwihu nalondelihi. Antu hiyatela kushamaku, kwimanaku kwendaku hela kufukamaku – hela chochu anakutiya chiwahiku.

- Mulejenu henuhu kanda Nzambi kuna enu kumunaloki mwati mukwimana kwa Nzambi.
- Mwihulenu yena kulonda ayimwekesheli enu kufwila kumunasendi mu nyichima yenu.
- Impinji yikuyimwekeshalayi enu kufwil kudi kwejima kumunasendi, mwihulenu yena kulonda ayikwashi enu mumoni yumanyi ya kufwila kwa Nzambi nawa ni yumanyi ya kufwila kudikeng'a.
- Mutambikenu yena kulonda ahimpi muchima wenu neyi wunakukeng'a kuhimpika nawa musakililenu yena hadi kuna kunayiki dehi enu kufwila kwa Nzambi.
- Dihanu kulonda mweseki kufwila kwenu impinji yejima nawa na kuyileta hanyima mu layini na kufwila kwa Nzambi.

Ichi chekala chalema kulonda kukwasha antu kwana impinji hadi ichi chisela nawa ni kuyitiyila kudi yuma Nzambi yinakuhoshayi kudi enu.



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung’u

Mudi mulun’gu wejima mwakalang’a yuma etu yakuzatilahu. Mudi mulung’u wudi wejima mwekalang’a yazatila kwital ya etu kwila. Mudi wunu mulung’u wanenu ipempala da nyanya muleng’ihu nyilayini yidi 3.

Mu mulayini watachi, sonenenumu mawana nawa ni maheta Nzambi anayikiyi enu. Mbombelenumu yuma yidi yejima yinafwani kudi kufwila kwa Nzambi kunahoshiyi dehi kude mudi iyi ntang’ilu. Mudi yahakachi, sonenenumu mazu ahadi ochu chimunakuya nakuyizatisha aya mawana. Mudi yakukumishaku, sonenenumu ochu chimwatela kuzatisha aya amawana nawa ni maheta mumafuku akumbidi. Hakwila mwizeshi mudi iyi nyilayini, ihulenu Nzambi kulonda ayimwekesheli enu ochu chinakukeng’ayi enu kuzatisha ichi chawana. Mwi hulenu yena kulonda ayiki enu kufwila kwa Nzambi.

Hanu hadi jakumwenaku kulonda jiyikwashi enu mwakutachikila.

Mawana/kudiza	Chimwatela kuzatila	Ochu chinatela kuzatilawu kumbidi
Kulomba	Ha chipompelu	Impinji yambudidi hadi 10 mineti
Kutang’a	He itala	Ha chipompelu
Kukwashang’ana	Kudisha chisaka	Kudisha ang’engi

Enu mwatela nawa kuzata hadi iji jakwila chakuhosha na wa mambwabu neyi enu munachikeng’i.



Mukakwimenaku

Chahamu na **Izavu da Chihandilu chenu chachiha**, hoshenu hadi ha kufwila kwenu kwa he izavu. Yumanyi yindi jimu enu

yimunakuhwelela nawa ni yimunakutong’ojka ya hadi izavu denu? Wena hiya tu nzambi hela ya kudikeng’a kwa izavu? Chaku mwenaku, inda enu munakukhwelela neu enu mwakekala atwamina ana wudi wejima atela kutiyayi kuwaha, hela enu munakuhweleli nenu antu atela kumona nawu Mwanta Yesu wekala itwamina wamuneni ona etu ejima itwatela kukeng’esha?

Azang’anenu wuluwa na wudi wejima, futishenu yidi yejima kufwila kwaheng’a nawa mwihulenu Nzambi kulonda ayifutishi yenayina na kufwila kwindi.

Kwashenu muntu wudi wejima mwi **Izavu da Chihandilu chachiha** kulonda mutong’ojoki hadi chawana nawa ni kudiza, ochu chinakuyizatishawu katakaka nawa ni nochu chatelawu kuyizatisha mu maana akumambesha maakwawu kuhitila mudi izavu da chihandilu.

Jasonekawu

8

Kwazang'ana Maheta

- Mwawahisha

'Luwi lwakwila, iku adi nakuyitompa
nankashi nalukadi, hela neyi aswejeli
wuzwenji, hiyakutiya muzanjalu
wakuhana mahetawu.'

2 Akorinda 8:2



Kulong'esha

Enu mwatela kwikala:

- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i nsang'u?
- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi?



Kutabwila na Kuyiofutishila

5

mamineti

- Yisakililenu ejima wawu ha kwiza kwi izavu.
- Tachikenu na kanyanya, kulomba kwa swayi.
- Ihulenu izavu neyi elili ichi 'Jakwila mudi wunu mulung'u' nawa 'Kwimenaku' iku kufwila kwa kufuma mudi mulung'u wunahitihu.
- Tambikenu antu kulonda azang'ani yidi yejima yina yinadiziwu hela yinelukishiwu kufuma hakwila iku kufwila.



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Yuma yakufwila kwila mudi iyi ntang'ilu mudi wunu mulung'u hi kwiluka netu mu Mukanda wa Nzambi antu a Nzambi ayilejeli kuhemba ana akweti twanyanay, hela ekala ng'enji hela adi amu chisaka. Mutung'a mwekala kumbula kuikwata nawa ni kumbula nshimbi, etu twatela kwikala amudi kuwahi kwa Nzambi na kwazang'ana maheta etu nawa ni kuhana kudi ana ankukeng'a.



Mavesesi Akwanuka

5

mamineti

Tangng'enu vesi yakwanu nawa ni njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang'enu nawa cheng'l muyimbalu yanayanya, etenjenu izavu nawa afutishiwu hadi iyi chimbalu henohu anakulondela enu. Mweneni yitangenu nawa mudi chimbalu yayilehi hamu ne izavu henohu anakufutishahu mudi mwatesha namukumona nenu wudi wejima neluki vesi yejima.

Yikwashenu antu amakwawu kulonda eseki kufutishawu hakakawawu.

*Luwi lwakwila, iku adi nakuyitomba nankashi nalukadi,
hela neyi aswejeli wuzwenji, hiyakutiya muzangalu
wakuhana mahetawu.*

2 Akorinda 8:2



Nsang'u

Tang'enu jinalondeli nsang'u ja 2 kwi izavu:

Nsang'u ya 1: Chanda wading'I ntang'ishi wa makumi. Wa mweni nidi ashikola amvulu ading'I nakushupika kulonda kuwana maana nawa njila ya makumi. Hakwila ayikwashi awa aka shikola kwiluka kukala kwa njila ya mumakumi, watachikili kuwana chisela nawa nikutang'isha kwakuzatisha. Aka shikola a Chanda achiwanini ichi kwikala chaku kwasha henohu anakumona maana anakumwekana mudi njila ya kuzata kwa makasa, kilasi ya Chanda atachikili nakuzati chiwahi nankashi. Katakaka chisela cha Chanda nawa ni kutang'isha kwindi akukeng'esheli henohu mashikola amakwawu amwihuli yena kulonda kwazang'a jakuzatisha jindi na wena. Henohu kanda halehi, Chanda watachikili kapani yindi yakutung'a jakutang'ishi nawa ni ja kudizila nawa watwesheli kuyiladisha kudi mashikola amakwawu.

Kuwina kwamwekesheli Chanda na ng'odidid na kukala kwa makumikwakwiha: yunanyi yateleliwu kwila na kuhet a kwa mali a Nzambi kwayipongweleliyi wena?

Chatachi hadi yejima, adihanini jing'ahi jinakukeng'awu kulonda ashakami neyi chisaka, nawa ni noju jatelawu kuzatisha ku wusulu wawu. Kamana ading'I na kukala mukakwenji kejima na

kwitenja Nzambi kulonda ayimwekesheli wena ochu chiyatelawu kuhana mali awu amakwawu. Atwalili hadi iku kweseka hadi yaka nawa Nzambi nayikiswili nakuyika nkapapa kavulu. Awanini nawu kuhwelela kwawu kwading'I mudi Nzambi bayi mudi maheta awuku. Awanini ading'I adhana mukuhana maheta awu kulonda kukwasha ana ayikung'uluka wena.

Nsang'u ya 2: Kwading pasita waku chipompelu ona wayili ku Hayiti henohu mutetashi wakalisha kandakulonda kweseka nakukwasha kuna kunatweshiyi. Wasenda mali na yena kulonda kukwasha kutung'a matala na yimpompelu yahumukili.

Impinji yashiliyi kuna ha mulung'umali indi atachikili kumana, ilang'a kejima kwayili kwading kukeng'a kwa wukwashi. Wudu wumu wa mwihwili yena mali aya kudya nawa wamwikeli ona muntu mali ading'I akumishaku ading'iyi nayu mu walnti yindi. Kushika hambidi ya mukwakwa, wudi mukwawu wamwihwili yena mali ilang'a wamujlejeli nindi hinikweti hela kamuku. Wanoneli waleti yindi nakumotalisha ona weyala, ilang'a chakuhayimisha mu waleti yindi mwading'I mali cheng'i. Wamwikeli ona weyala mali nawa waleti yindi himading'i nawa mali cheng'iku. Impinji yejima pasita chatong'ojokeleng'ayi nindi waleti yindi yinamanani, mali amavulu amwekening'a mu waleti ha kutachika kuhana mali kudi antu ana ading'I nakukeng'a. Ichi chatwalilihu nakumwekana ha impinji yindi yashakaminiyi kwenakuna ilang neyi nafuti kwitala dindi ichi chalekeleng'a kumwekana, mulong'a jakeng'eliwa hijading'iku.



5
mamineti

Etu tunakuya nakuhema chiseka china chatela kutukwasha etu kwiluka ochu chichatiyakang'ana mukuhana. Ha kuhemena ichi chishisela enu mwatela kuwana ilung'a deneni kupampeka. Hekwaewu enu munateli kukeng'a kuya nawa hanji.

Wudi wejima watela kwikala na yuma 5 wanyanya. Iyi yatela kwikala mafuma adi 5 hela mapesulu adi 5. chidi chejima chimukweti kumaksa chidi hohu chiwahi.

Chimbalu 1 – Chikusenda mamineti 2

Hadi mamineti adi 2 wudi wejima watela kutambula yuma yayivulu kufuma kudi wudi wejima mwejima munkeng'eliyi. Muntu wumu watela kuya nakwenda mu mumpeka nakwihula antu kulona amwiki yena yuma yawu. Impinji wudu wejima chakumwihulawu hadi yuma yikwetiye, atela kuyihana kusi mukwakwihula (hiyatela kukanaku). Wudi wejima watela kuya nakwenda na kwihula ha impinji yoyimu.

Lekeshenu chisela hadi amamineti adi 2 nawa yihulenu antu ochu chiyatiyiwu kulonda kusenda kufuma kudi amakwawu. Yihulenu antu ochu chinatiyiwu kulonda kuyihula hadi yuma cheng'I nawa ni chen'gi.

Chimbalu cha 2 – Kuhana hadi amamineti adi 2

Hadi mamineti adi 2 wudi wejima watela kuhana yaivulu yuma yikwetiye kudi wumu namukwawu omu mwatelelyi kwila. Muntu wudi wejima watela kua nakwenda mukampeka nakuhana kudu antu chuma chindi chimu. Impinji wumu anamwiki dehi yuma, atela kuchitenja (hiyatela kukanaku). Wudi wejima watela kuya nakwenda mukapeka nakuhan ha impinji yoyimu.

Lekeshenu chisela hadi amamineti ayedi nawa yihulenu antu ochu chinatiyiwu ha kuhana kudi amakwawu. Yihulkenu antu ochu chiyatiyiwu hakuhana yuma cheng'I nawa cheng'i. Antu amavulu achiwanang'ana nawu azang'alalang'a hakuaha nawa atiyang'a chiwahi kupamndakana kusenda.



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Tang'enu mu mukanda wa 2 Akorinda 8:1-15 kwi izavu:

¹Dichi dinu enu ana kwetu, hitukuyileja luwi lwaNzambi lwanenkuwu kuyipompelu yamuMasidoniya. ²Luwi lwakwila, iku adi nakuyitomba nankashi nalukadi, hela neyi aswejeli wuzwenji, hiyakutiya muzangalu wakuhana mahetawu. ³Muloŋa ami nukutwasha kushimunamu nami ahanini chakunyichima yawu mwatwesheluwu, hela chakubadika mwatwesheluwu. ⁴Hiyakutulebelela nakulebelela kwakweni nawu ayiteji kukundangana nawu nakuwasha akwakujila. ⁵Bayi mutwakuheleleli etu hohuku, ásambilili dehi kudi hana kudi Mwanta awenawu, nikudetw nawa chakumuchima waNzambi. ⁶Dichi hitukumushinjila Titusa, netu amanishi mudenu iwu mudimu waluwi watachikiliyi dehi. ⁷Ichi chimuneli munabadiki dehi muyuma yejima, nimukukuhwelela, nimukuhosha, nimukwiluka, nimukusweja Njovu nimukukena kumwatukena, netu badikenu nimuluwi ilu nawa.

⁸Hitunayileji chalushimbuku, ilaŋa chinamoni Njovu jawantu amakwawu jinasweji, natonjojoki nami nitompi nachu kukeŋa kwenu nawa, nimoni neyi kwalala. ⁹Muneluki luwi lwaMwanta wetu Yesu Kristu, lwakwila hela wadiŋi waheta, hakwikala kazwenji kukoolenu, kulonda kuwuzwenji windi enu mwakekali aheta. ¹⁰Nukuyileja munatonjojokeli nsanŋu iyi, nami, chinawahi kumanisha chuma chimwatachikili kwila munahiti dehi mwaka, nikukena kwilamu nawa; ¹¹kulonda muchima wakukena kwila wesekani nakumanisha kwila, mwesekela yuma yimudi nayu. ¹²Muloŋa neyi kudi muchima wakuhana, akutambula mwahetelayi muntu, bayi mwabulilayuku. ¹³Hinalondi nami antu amakwawu atiyi kuwaha enu mutiyilumu kukalaku. ¹⁴Hinsanŋuyakwesekana. Yuma yenu yayivulu yakatataka, yikwashi akwenu mwonsu mwanabuluwu, kulonda yuma

yawu yayivulu yakakwashi enu himwakabuli nawa, kulonda chakesekani. ¹⁵Anasoneki mumukanda wajila nawu, Muntu wakujwili yayivulu

2 Akorinda 8:1-15



Hela etu tukweti mali amvulu hela atesha mali, njila jitwazatishilang'amu mali etu chanang'a njila yakumweku kwa wumbwabu na Nzambi. Diyabolu nankashii w azatishang'a yuma yitukweti etu hela yuma yitwambula kuwamna kulonda kutwambula etu kukufuma kudi Nzambi – iku kwekala kumbombelamu ni mali hela kumbula mali.

Makombanji awantu ashakamang'a muwusweng'l mulong'a wakudikenga, wa kumbula kavwahila, kumbula jakwila, nkong'olela, kumbula yuma, kudikeng'esha nawa ni woma wa hadi mali. Impinji yitukushaka mwenimu, mali akwikala mukulumpi wetu nawa etu tukuzatila mali bayi Mwanta Yesu. Mwanta Yesu wekala wamwekana hadi ichi impinji yakuhoshiyi,

Kwosi muntu natweshi kukalakela anyanta ayeduku; chinja yohelahu wumu, akenjahu mukwawu; hela yokakelahu wumu, mukwawu amudiwula. Himukutwesha kukalakela niNzambi nimahetaku.

Matewu 6:24

Njila yayiwahi kulonda kutong'ojoka hadi mali hikumona etuaweni netu etu tudi akakuhemba a mali etu itukweti. Mali ekala mbala a Nzambi nawa natukiyu etu kulonda kuyihemba. Natukuhweleli etu kuyizatisha nawa ni kuyihemba nawa. Impinji etu yitukumona netu tudi akwakuhemba, etu twatela kwanuka netu mali anayihani kudi etu bayi akuwahilila etu kakawetuku, ilang'a akuwahilila nawa ana atukung'uluka etu ana nawa Nzambi akeng'ayi. Etu anatwiki kwikala akakuhemba n kudi

Nzambi kulonda kuyimona mali chiwahi nawa ni kuyizatisha chiwahi ha chuma.

Mu njila ya Mukanda wa Nzambi walelu Pawulu hakusoneka kudi chipompelu chaku Korinto hadi mali. Nakuyikwasha wena kulonda ayihani mwalala. Wa sonekeli hadi luwi kuna Nzambi kunamwekeshiyi kudi ak chipompelu chaku Masidoniya mulong'a waw alala kudi amakwawu nawa ni mu impinji ya keng'esha kawyu. Ichi chidi chakuhayamisha! Mudi vesi ya 2 na 3, Pawulu wahosheli nindi,

Luwi lwakwila, iku adi nakuyitomba nankashi nalukadi, hela neyi aswejeli wuzwenji, hiyakutiya muzangalu wakuhana mahetawu. Muloga ami nukutwasha kushimunamu nami ahanini chakunyichima yawu mwatwesheluwu, hela chakubadika mwatwesheluwu.

Aka Masidoniya hiyahani mwakudikeng'aku ilang'a chawunda nawa chakuzang'alala, nakucimona nawu hiimpinji ya kudimbomba na Pawulu mu yuma yading'iyi nakwilayi.

Mudi vesi ya 7, Pawulu washimwini nindi kuhana mali kudi amakwawu chekala chuma chalema chidi neyi wana wukwawu wa chukuhwelelu, mazu na maana. Wachimweni nindi hi kweseka kwa kukeng'a kwa aka Korinto hadi Mwanta Yesu; anakufwila kuhana chakulambula hela kwinja kuhana kuna kwakutiya neyi kwatelawu?

Mudi vesi ya 10-12 Pawulu wayiuhamekeli wena ha kufwila kwaku hana, nawa wayilejeli wena kulonda ahwishi kuzata kwawu nanochu chichidi nawa nonochu chichinalumbuluki. Nakuyileja wena kuhana yuma yikwetihu, bayi oyu

yinambuliwuku. Hanakukeng'a wena kudikanjikijaawena kulonda awaniki mukong'oli hela mukuyanda kuhitila mukuhanaku, ilang'a kuhana kwakufuma muyuma yikwetiwu. Nakukeng'ajajiwahi ya wena. Nzambi hakeng'ang'ng'a izavu dimu kukwata jajivulu kupandakana henohu amakwawu anakushakanma mukuyandaku. Chahamu etu twatela kweseka kulonda kuwana jinakukeng'awu ana atukung'uluka etu ana ambula jajivulu.

Nzambi nakukeng'a etu kwazang'ana yuma yitukweti na nawa ayanda, hela ana adi anaku'eng'asha nankashi, kulonda etu ejima tuwanini. Mu vesi ya 14, Pawulu washimwini nindi neyi mukweti jajivulu impinji jimu, enu mwatela kwazang'ana na ana anayikung'uluki enu anambuli hela kamu. Neyi enu munakukeng'a hadi impinji yikwawu, wudi wejima watela kuyikwasha enu.

Kuhana mali kwatela kwatiyishang'a woma hela neyi kujimbeshia ilang'a yuma yakuhamisha yamwekanang'a impinji yimukuhana amlu. Neyi etu kumanisha nawa ni kuzata itejenu mali afumi mumukasa enur, nawa cheng'l itejenu woma wufumi nakuya hela kuyihemba kwikala mu muchima wetu.

Etu tunakutonda kulonda kwiluka etuaweni netu neyi wudi wejima ana wekala mudi Mwanta Yesu, bayi ona wudi wejima welukawu na kuvula kwa mali kuyakwetuwu hela hiyakwetuku. Etu tunatonndi kulonda kuzatila na kukuwhelela Mwanta Yesu, nayi maliku. Impinji yituhana mali, Nzambi watukiswilang'a etu mwamuneni munyichima yetu.



Kutiyang'ana

Mwi izavu da adi 3 hela adi 4 tiyang'anenu hadi malwihu analondelihu:

- Impinji yimukwiluka kuwahisha, hela na muntu wudi wejima ona wunakuhana hela wunakutambula chawana? Mwachitiyi ing'ahi?
- Enu mwakuhwelela Mwanta Yesu hela amali amavulu?
- Ichi chamwekang'ana ng'ahi mu njila yenu yakuhemba mali enu
- Yumanyi enu yimwatong'ojoki hadi yuma yimunadizi dalelu, nankashi nenu mali anayihani kudi Nzambi nawa etu tukweti mudimu kulonda twikala ahembi amawahi, nakuyizatisha yakukwasha amakwawu?
- Yumanyi yimunakuya nakwila neyi ha nsang'u enu mukweti kudiza dalelu?



Kulomba

Yikenu adi ejima mamineti atesha kulonda amwekani nawa alombi mwamwena. Nawa lombenu malombu analondelihi hewulu. Tang'enu nawa heshina, njila jimu ha impinji, nawa tambikenu antu kulonda afutishihu njila yidi yejima henohu anakulondela enu.

Mwanta wami Kristu, enu twikinu kuwahisha kwa Spiritu, kulonda a chitwaminin na nenu kulonda kuhana kudi ana ambulisha kupandaka etu aweni.

Yukwashenu etu kulonda tusendi kuzata chiwahi nawa ni kufwila kwazang'a nawena na amakwawu antu.

Kuna kudi mali hela kumbula mali kunatukwati etu, enu ntwikeni etu kuwunda mu nyichima yetu.

Yukwashenu etu kulonda twanuki kulema kwa chawana chayejima china chimwekeli mwanenu Kristu Yesu kulona kutwamwina etu kunshdi.

Ameni.



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung'u

Mudi mulung'u wejima mwakalang'a yuma etu yakuzatilahu. Mudi wunu mulung'u wanenu impinjikulonda mushakami na chisaka chenu hela mukala hela **izavu dakutumba** nawa hoshenu ha mali imukweti enu. Musakililenu Nzambi hakuyika mali nawa mwilukishenu ha wuhembi wuna wunakwiza nachu. Kamana mwihulenu Nzambi kulonda ayimwekesheli enu omu munakukeng'ayi enu kuzatishila mali owu nayikiyi enu kulonda mukiswili wudi wejima. Mwihulenu Nzambi kulonda ayiki enu kuwunda munyichima yenu henohu enu munakuhana mali mudi wunu mulung'u.



Mukakwimenaku

Azang'anenu yuma enu yimunadizi na **Izavu da Chihandili dadiha** nawa lombenu chamu, mwihulenu Nzambi ochu chinakukeng'ayi enu kuzatisha mali ana anayikiyi enu kuhemba. Chimuna lombi dehi hadi mali, kamana hananenu amavulu mudi wunu mulung'u.

Enu mwatela kwila ichi ha muntu ha muntu hela mwatela kwila mwenimu neyi izavu wudi wejima ashimu mali nawa kiswilenu wudi wejima mu mukala. Chidi kudi enu omu mu mwatelela kwilila. Cuma chalesha hi kwilamu.

Talenu mejima mu mukala wenu hela muchipompelu nawa monenu neyi mudihu muntu wudi wejima hela chisaka china chimwatela kukwasha enu. Yikenu chawana cha mali kulonda chiyikwasha kukukeng'a kwawu. Lombenu henohu kanda nawa ni hakukumisha nenu chawana chimunahani chikuleta kuwunda kudi wena nawa nikudi enu.

Jasonekawu

Kwazang'ana Wumi Wetu



'Hakwinza kwila yuma yayiwahi
nikudyalona bayi muchivulamenaku;
mulona Nzambi watiyaloja kuwaha
nanyilambu yidi chochochu.'

Aheberu 13:16



Kulong'esha

Yuma yimwatela kuwanika nayu mudi iyi Intang'ilu:

- Chuma chimu chalema china chikusenda antu adi 2, neyi ilola deneni.

Enu mwatela kwikala:

- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i nsang'u?
- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi?



5

mamineti

Kutabwila na Kuyiofutishila

- Yisakililenu ejima wawu ha kwiza kwi izavu.
- Tachikenu na kanyanya, kulomba kwa swayi.
- Ihulenu izavu neyi elili ichi 'Jakwila mudi wunu mulung'u' nawa 'Kwimenaku' iku kufwila kwa kufuma mudi mulung'u wunahitihu.
- Tambikenu antu kulonda azang'ani yidi yejima yina yinadiziwu hela yinelukishiwu kufuma hakwila iku kufwila.



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Yuma yakufwila kwila mudi iyi ntang'ilu hi kwiluaka nawu

Mwanta Yesu watambikili akwa kumulondela indi

“amambwabu” nawa wayilejeli wena kulonda kukeng'a wumu

namukwawu neyi ochu chayikeng'ayi wena. Henohu etu tunakuli

dehi mudi Mwanta Yesu 'chihandilu, etu tunawani netu

kwazang'ana kuzang'alala kwetu nawa ni kudila, chikuhwelela

nawa ni woma, neyi chkudya chetu nawa ni yuma yayiwahi,

yaletang'a etu mwakamwihi na yena nawa wumu namukwawu.



Mavesesi Akwanuka

Tangng'enu vesi yakwanu nawa ni njila ja mu Mukanda wa

Nzambi hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang'enu nawa cheng'l muyimbalu

5
mamineti

yanayanya, etenjenu izavu nawa afutishiwu hadi iyi chimbalu henohu anakulondela enu. Mweneni yitangenu nawa mudi chimbalu yayilehi hamu ne izavu henohu anakufutishahu mudi mwatesha namukumona nenu wudi wejima neluki vesi yejima. Yikwashenu antu amakwawu kulonda eseki kufutishawu hakakawawu.

Hakwinza kwila yuma yayiwahi nikudyalorjana bayi muchivulamenaku; mulorja Nzambi watiyalorja kuwaha nanyilambu yidi chochochu.

Aheberu 13:16



Nsang'u

Tang'enu iji nsang'u jinalodelihu kwi izavu:

David Wilkerson wading'I pasita kufuma ku tawuni wanyanya yamu Pennslyvania mu, USA. Ifuku dimu nakulomba mu ofesi yindi wakwatikili na njila jimu chihandilu cha magazine i, hadi ya anayna adi tanu na ayedi ading'I nsompeshewa mu New York ad'ng'I amu amudi mwi izavu wa amakombi a Mau Mau hi izavu da wamakombi. David wachitiyili nindi Nzambi wudi nakumutambika yena kudi awa antu, kulonda kwazang'a chihandilu chindi nawa ni kuhosha hadi Mwanta Yesu na izavu da wamakombi anyana anyanya mu tawuni. Kakawinid na mali atesha, wayili ku ilung'a da sambumbu ku Brooklyn.

Hadi yina impinji, amakombi ading'I kukala kweneni mudi yina tawuni yaku USA nawa David wading'I wasendewa na uma yamweniyi kuna ku tawuni. Masawuzadi awa antu atwasi adimbombeli na mazvu awa makombi nawa ashakamini muwumi watama wa zala, kusung'ang'ana, mawalwa, hanyitundu nawa ni wuvumbi. Kukeha kwa sambambu ya mu

New York kwading’l ilung’a mwidima ilang’a David Wilkerson washakami mwambuka kudi ana amukung’ulukili yena. Chihandilu chindi chazatili neyi chenjjiji kuna china chinakutong’eka mu mwidima.

Wazang’eni impinji yindi, mali indi nawa ni kudika mwilung’a mu kweseka kulonda kuleta ana antu mwakamwihi na Mwanta Yesu. Iyi yading’l kuzata kwa ng’ovu nankashi ha wumu wa antu twasi ading’l muma hadilwedi. Na kwazang’ana kuyanda kwa awa antu atwasi nawa ni kwazang’ana chikuhwelelu chading’l nachu hadi wena, wamwekesheli ochu Mwanta Yesu chayiukeng’ayi nawa ni chayakamenayi wena. Awa mazu ashalili na antu atwasi amavulu ahumukili, ana ambulili kwilu kukeng’a mudi wumu, nawa ading’l hohu eluka kukatishea.

Mulong’a wa David kwazang’ana chihandilu chindi mudi iyi njila, amavulu awa atwasi ejili nakumwiluka Mwanta Yesu nawa wumi wawu wahimpikili chikupu. Muntu wumu wading’l Nicky Cruz, itwamina wa izavu da Mau Mau. Ha tachi wading’l nankashi nakukana yuma David yelileng’ayi nawa weleli yuma yejima yakukang’esha kufuma kukutiyakana. Hela chochu, mulong’a wakuching’enja nawa ni kukeng’a kwa David, Nicky wenjilka nakumwiluka Mwanta Yesu nawa wayi nawa nakuzatila Nzambi neyi pasita.⁶



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Tang’enu mu mukanda wa Matewu 26:26-30 kwi izavu:

²⁶Hadiji nakudyawu, Yesu hakunona dinkendi, hakukisula nkisu, hakudihumuna, hakuyinka atumbanji nindi,

⁶ Kushakama hadi Wilkerson, David, *The cross and the Switchblade (Kulusu nawa ni swichibudi)* (New York, NY: Berkley Publishing Group, muchaka cha 1977)

*Tambulenu mudyi, weniwu diwu mujimba wami.
27Hakunona lupasa, hakusakilila, hakuyinka nindi,
Nwenumu wejima wenu; 28mulonja diwu mashi ami
achitiyanjenu, akupwekela antu amavulu kulonda
kuyanakena nachu nyilonja. 29Nukuyileja nami, kufuma
hanu hinukunwa cheji yanyikabu yamuvinyuku, kuyinwa
chija ifuku dinakanwa nenu yayiha muwanta waTata yami.*

*30Chanembuwu kamina, hiyakwidika, hiyakuya kumpidi
yaOliveta.*



Kwazang’ana wumu wetu kwaletang’a kuheta

Mazu amu Mukanda wa Nzambi alelu anakutulenja nsang’u yelukishewa ya chakudya chakukumishaku; ichi chekala chakumwenaku chimu mu Nsang’u ya Mwanta Yesu kuwana impinji na atumbanji twindi.

Kwekala yuma yimu yawahisha yahadi kwazang’ana chakudya na wantu. Chakudya chekala impinji jimu kwazang’ana hakachi na mambwabu hela chisaka – antu ekala mwakamwihi chahamh nawa ekala nakukeng’a kwa wumbwabu wakola. Impinji yitwa mumweneni Mwanta Yesu hakushakama nakwazang’a chakudya na atumbanji twindi, ichi chinakumwekesha nawu atumbanji hamu na Mwanta Yesu ading’l amambwabu hamu nawa ni chisaka cha Mwanta Yesu. Maana awa aka kumulondela Mwanta Yesu kwikala neyi amambwabu kudi yena chinakumwekena mu mukanda wa Yowani 15:14 kuna Mwanta Yesu wahosheli nindi, “Enu mudi amambwabu jami neyi enu mukwila oju jinikuyileja”.

Mwanta Yesu na atumbanji twindi nawa embili kamanina nawa ayili nakushika Kukumpidi ya Oliva chahamu. Mwanta Yesu wawanini impinji na atumbanji twindi kuhameka nawa ni kushishimuna Nzambi. Iyi vesi yekala mwatesha neyi chikompi cha mwiwulu: chisaka cha wa amabwabu ahamekeli Nzambi chahamu. Mwanta Yesu wading’l nakuzang’alala na atumbanji

twindi nawa ha kwila mwenenimu, wading'i nakukwasha atumbanji kulonda akuli mu wumbwabu na Tata.

Mudi nsang'u yetu, etu tunatiyi hadi Nicky Cruz, wading'I itwamina wa izavu da wamakombi, ona wayili nakuzatila Nzambi mudi njila jakuhayamisha. Ichi chading'I chaswayi mulong'a wa David Wilkerson kwazang'ana chihandilu chindi na Nicky, kuwana impinji nayena, kumumwekeshela yena kwakamena kwa Nzambi nawa ni kukwasha yena kulonda akuli neyi mukakwitiya.

Etu tunamoni momumu mudi wumi wa wa atumbanji. Henohu Mwanta Yesu anamusedi dehi mwiwulu, atwalilihu na kwila yuma yakuhamisha, ajikijili nsang'u yayiwahi mukayi ketung'a dejima, atung'ili chipompelu yakutachika nawa, na ng'ovu ya Spiritu Wanjila, atachiukili kesi kana anakwihu nakutong'eka dalelu. Mulong'anyi chatwaliliwu na kwila mwenimu? Mulong'a Mwanta Yesu wazang'eni chihandilu chindi na wena: wadili na wena, wakamini nawena, wayitang'ishili wena nawa washilimu wena mu nyidimu yina yading'iyi na kwila hanu hamaseki.

Impinji yitukwazang'a wumi wetu na wantu, kuwana impinji na wena nawa kusha maheta etu mudi wumi wawu, etu twatela kukwasha antu kulonda kukula mwakamwihi na Nzambi nawa ni kulomba chahamu mu pulani ya Nzambi ya mukala wetu.

Kwazang'ana wumi wetu mudi kutung's kwa Nzambi kwe twetu

Kutung'a kwa Nzambi kwa chipompelu nawa ni mujimba wa Mwanta Yesu hi chisaka cha akwa kwitiya. Mukala wa wantu nana ekala mwakamwihi chahamu nawa azang'ana mudi wumi wa wumu namukwawu. Kuhitila mu chihandilu etu tunatweshi kwiluka kwaswaja kulema nawa ni yuma yayiwahi; etu nawa twatela kwiluka yuma nawa ni yakala, naw yuma yayiyivuu yidi ha kachi. Nzambi wakeng'eli etu kuyiwana iyi yuma chahamu.

Tang'enu mu mukanda wa 2 Akorinda 1:7 Pawulu ya sonekeliyi,

*Chikuhwelela chetu chitwayikuhwelelana chakola, muloŋa
tuneluki netu chimwatambwilana makabi hamu,
mwatambulana nikukundeja hamu.*

Impinji yitukuya kuhitla mudi malung'a amu chihandilu, etu twatela kuzang'alala nawa ni kuhameka Nzambi chahamu. Impinji yituwana chihandilu chakolesha mwamuvulu nawa kumona kuyanda ichi chekala kuwunda kwa lema kulonda kuwana amakwawu aka kwitiya ku mbadi enu kudi kukola, kwashjenu nawa yiyisendi enu kuhitla mudi ichi.

Tong'ojokenu hadi kambumbu. Kambumbu kamu, kanyanya kekala kazeya nawa kambulisha. Kosi chikatela kwila. Helachochu, kambumbu kashakaming'a mwi izavu deneni. Impinji tumbumbu twatuvuli chitwejili chahmu nawa ni kuzatila chahamu, hela chochu kandi kejima kading'i kalesha. Ichi chidi chochimu nanetu akwa kwitiya; hakakawetu etu twatela kwikala kwikala azeya nawa ambulisha ilang'a etu twatela kwikala akolesha chahamu. Etu nawa twatela kwikala akola chahamu neyi etu tukwazang'ana mudi wumi wa wumu namukwawu, kwazang'ana kukola kwetu, kuzeya kwetu nawa kutala ha chihandilu chahamu.



Chisela

Letenu chuma chalema, neyi ilola. Ihuelnu muntu wudi wejima mwi izavu kulonda eseki nawa achinyamuni yamwenindi. Neyi ejima aneseki dehi ichi, sendenu izavu dejima chahamu nawa yilejenu wena kulonda eseki kunyamuna ilola idi dalema chahamu neyi izavu.

5

mamineti

- Ihulenu antu ochu chichinading'I hakunyamuna ichi chuma chejima na awenawu. Chinading'I chswayi hela chakola?
- Kamana ihulenu ochu chichinading'I kulonda anyamuni ichi chuma neyi izavu. Anachiwani chaswayi?

Lejenu izavu nenu ichi dichu chichekala impinji etu yitukwazang'ana wumi wetu nawa amakwawu. Ichi chidi neyi ilola daswayi kuchinyamuna impinji yazang'eniwu kulema kwachu, chihandilu chekala chaswayi neyi tukukwazang'ana kuzang'alala kwetu, makidila, kukuhelela nawa ni wa mumbanda wumu na mukwawu nawa ni kuyimona wena chahamu.



Kwaazang'ana Wumi Wetu Kunalumbuluki Kwazang'ana Yuma Yitukweti

Chimbalu cha kwila Mukwawitiya nawa ni kwazang'ana kwa chihandilu chetu hi kwikala wawahisha na yuma yiwukweti. Nzambi nakwiki enu jajivulu nankashi nawa nakukeng'a etu kuyazang'ana. Neyi akwakwitiya, etu twatela kwikala akukwemenaku kudi ana atukung'uluka etu na kwazang'ana yuma etu yitukweti. Yuma jimu yitwatela kwazang'a yatela kwikala neyi iyi:

- Mali
- Kuwana
- Chawana nawa ni kudiza
- Maana
- Impinji
- Yakudya
- Wumi wa chisaka

Etu impinji jikwawu twatela kutala hadi wumi wetu nawa ni kutong'ojoka netu hitukweti jakuhanaku. Bayi mutong'ojoka hadi yuma yimunambuluku; tong'ojokenu hadi yuma yimukweti.

Nzambi nayikiswili enu na yuma yayivulu nawa nakukeng'a enu kutwalilahu na kwazang'ana iyi yuma na kayi keyung'a.



Kutiyang'ana

Mudi izavu da adi 3 hela adi 4 antu, tiyang'anenu hadi awa malwihu chahamu.

15

mamineti

- Ji njilanyi oyu Mwanta Yesu mwazang'eniya chihandilu chindi? Twatela kudiza ing'ahi kufuma mu chaku mwenaku?
- Yumanyi yitukweti yina yitwatela kwazang'ana?
- Kukalanyi kuna kunakuleta kutukang'esha etu kufuma kukwazang'ana wumi wetu? Njilanyi yitwatela kuchifumishishamu ichi?
- Neyi izavu, twatela ing'ahi kwazang'ana mudi wumi wa wumu na mukwawu?

Kamana futinu cheng'l chahamu nawa itejenu izavi didi dejima kwazang'ana yuma yoinatong'ojokiwu.

Tiyang'anenu chahamu hadi chambu chichileta neyi etu ejima tukutachika kwazang'ana wumi wetu mwamuvulu na wumu na mukwawu, nawa na ana a'ung'uluka etu.



Kulomba

Chatachi, etu tukulomba chahamu. Etu tunakuya nakwakula kudi oju Nzambi jinatumwekesheliyi etu dalelu.

15

mamineti

Ihulenu antu kulonda ashiki mesu awu. Shimunenu neu daleli anatwanukishi ha yuma Nzambi yinatwikiyi etu nawa ninochu Mwanta Yesu chazang'eniya chihandilu chindi nanetu.

Tambikenu antu kulonda emani ohu yahiwi nawa, mu mazu awu awenawu, amusakilili Nzambi hayuma yinzang'aniyi na wena nawa ni kudihana kulonda kwazang'ana chihandilu kulonda

kumwekesha kukeng'a kwindi kudi ana atukung'uluka etu. (Wudi wejima wunakukeng'a kwila mwenimu watela kwila mwenimu ha impinji yindi yamweni.) Yinalondelihi, ihulenu antu kulonda ekali mu ma izavu wowamu a wantu adi adi 3 hela adi 4 heno kanda. Etu tunakuya nakwazang'ana wumi wetu mukolmba.

Mwi izavu dawu, wudi wejima watela kwazang'ana yuma jimu yina yikwetiwu:

- Kukeng'a kulemesha Nzambi
- Kuwana yakola mu wumi wawu
- Kukuhelela hadi wumi wawu

Mwi izavu, antu atela kulombela wumu na mukwawu nawa kulombela ha yuma yinakukeng'ewa. Kukwasha wudi wejima kulonda kulondela hadi iji nawa kutwalelahu na kulombelela hadi iyi yuma hadi nyilung'u yinakulondelahu nawa yihulenu antu nenu anakuya nakulombelela hadi iyi yuma cheng'i.



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung'u

Etu tunahoshi hadi kwazang'ana wumi wetu. Mudi wumu mulung'u kulomba bawa ni kutong'ojka hadi yuma yina Nzambi yinatwikiyi etu.

- Long'eshenu lisiti ya yuma Nzambi yinayikiyi enu.
- Nawa long'eshenu njila omu mu mwatela kwazang'ena iyi yuma.

Etu tunakuya nakweseka kwazang'a wumi wetu na kusha iyi yuma kuzata nawa kwazang'ana yuma etu na antu adi mu mukala wetu.



Mukakwimenaku

Mudi wumu mulung’u etu tunakuya nakwikala aka kwimenaku na kwazang’ana wumi wetu na antu ana amonekang’a neyi amukulwayi mu mukala – neyi Mwanta Yesu na David Wilkerson cheliliwu. Chahamu na **Izavu da Chihandilu chenu dadidha** tong’ojokenu hadi ana ahang’iwu kumbandi ya mukala, tong’ojokenu nankashi antu hela izavu da wantu ana impinji jimu elukawu. Yilombelenu nawa talenu ha lisiti ya yuma Nzambi yinayiki enu nawa ha lisiti ya njila jina enu jimwatela kwazang’ana na wena. Neyi enu hi mukulomba, tong’ojokenu oju jimwatela kwazng’ana nanawa antu enu imunamoni.

Wanenu njila yayiwahi ya kwana impinji na ana antu nawa yimwekeshelenu kuken’'a mudi wumi wawu. Hekwawu mwatela kuyitambika antu ku chakudya mwi itaka denu, hela kuyikwasha wen ana kuyika wena mu matala awu hela ku nyidimu. Henohu munakwila mwenimu, shimunenu kudi awa antu nenu Mwanta Yesu nakukeng’a wumi wawu nawa nenu nakukeng’a kwazang’a chihandili chindi na wen. Yitambikenu wena kulonda ezi kwi Izavu da chihandilu enu chimunakutachika katakaka.

Jasonekawu

Kushakama na Chikuhwelelu



'Hakwinza awa achinjililana Yehova, Novu jawu jakabalumuka jajiha; akajindama nampuula hewulu jinda-a neyi ambuulu; akenda lufuchi chakubula kuyihwa, akenda chakubula kuzeya.'

Isaya 40:31



Kulong’esha

Yuma yimwatela kuwanika naye mudi iyi Intang’ilu:

- Jajivulu jakujika hamesu jidi hafu ye nizavu. Jakujika ha mesu hi yuma yakujika ha mesu a muntu kulonda ambuli kumona – enu nawa mwatela kuzatisha nyonji ja yakuvwala.

Enu mwatela kwikala:

- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang’i nsang’u?
- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang’i njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi?
-



Kutabwila na Kuyiofutishila

- Yisakililenu ejima wawu ha kwiza kwi izavu.
- Tachikenu na kanyanya, kulomba kwa swayi.
- Ihulenu izavu neyi elili ichi ‘Jakwila mudi wunu mulung’u’ nawa ‘Kwimenaku’ iku kufwila kwa kufuma mudi mulung’u wunahitihu.
- Tambikenu antu kulonda azang’ani yidi yejima yina yinadiziwu hela yinelukishiwu kufuma hakwila iku kufwila.

5

mamineti



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Henohu etu tunakudiza kushakamina hadi amakwawu nawa ni kufwila hadi etu aweni, etu tundizi nawa njila yachikuhwelelu etu chitwasendeli kulonda kulondela Mwanta Yesu hi njila yakutwalila kwa chiukuhwelelu china chakulishang’a chihandilu cha Mwanta Yesu china chinakula mudi etu. Etu tunadizi kulonda kwana chikuhwelelu mudi Nzambi ya yuma yejima yitunekukeng’a nawa ichi chatuletelang’a etu kukeng’esha kulonda kumuzatila nawa ni kumukhwelela yena.



Mavesesi Akwanuka

5
mamineti

Tangng'enu vesi yakwanu nawa ni njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang'enu nawa cheng'I muyimbalu yanayanya, etenjenu izavu nawa afutishiwu hadi iyi chimbalu henohu anakulondela enu. Mweneni yitangenu nawa mudi chimbalu yayilehi hamu ne izavu henohu anakufutishahu mudi mwatesha namukumona nenu wudi wejima neluki vesi yejima. Yikwashenu antu amakwawu kulonda eseki kufutishawu hakakawawu.

Hakwinza awa achinjililana Yehova, Novu jawu jakabalumuka jajiha; akajindama nampuula hewulu jinda-aneyi ambuulu; akenda lufuchi chakubula kuyihwa, akenda chakubula kuzeya.

Isaya 40:31



Nsang'u

Nsang'u ya ntang'ilu ya lelu anayifumishi mudi mukanda wa Kutachika 22:1-18 yekala nsang'u yelukishawu mu Mukanda wa Nzambi yina yinahoshi kudi antu amavulu. Abrahamu wanding'I azatishiliwu kudi Nzambi mu Tsitamenta Yayikulu ya Mukanda wa Nzambi. Chihandilu chindi achikesheli na kudiza kulonda kushakama mukuwhelela kwa Nzambi. Ichi nankashi chading'I nsang'u yimu yamu chihandilu cha kukuwhelela mudi kuwahisha kwa Nzambi a chesekili.

¹Hatachi Nzambi walenjeli nimawulu nimaseki. ²Maseki adinji akadi nimwayawu, adinja amukunkulu; hewulu denyiji hadinji mwidima. Spiritu ya Nzambi wadinji nakuhitahita hewulu dameji.

³Nzambi wahosheli nindi, Muchi. Mucha nikucha to-o.

⁴Nzambi wamweni kucha nindi kunawahi; Nzambi wa ambwili kucha namwidima. ⁵Nzambi watumbili kucha nindi,

Ifuku, mwidima wawutumbili nindi, Wufuku. Kwila nimelela, kwila nintetemena, ifuku dimu.

⁶*Nzambi wahosheli nindi, Mukachi kameji mwikali luzwizu, lwambuli meji nameji. ⁷Nzambi welili luzwizu, wa ambwili meji, awa kwishinada luzwizu, awa kwiwulu daluzwizu; chila nikwila. ⁸Nzambi watumbili luzwizu ijina, nindi, lwulu. Kwila nimelela, kwila nintetemena, ifuku damu chiyedi.*

⁹*Nzambi wahosheli nindi, Meji adi mwishina dewulu apompi kwawukumu, hawuma hamwekani. Chila nikwila.*

¹⁰*Hana hawuma Nzambi watu mbiluhu ijina, nindi, Maseki; kwapompeleli meji watumbiluku ijina, nindi, Majiya;*

Nzambi wamweni nindi chinawahi. ¹¹Nzambi wahoshelinindi, Hamaseki hameni nimatahu, niyisakola yasonḡaḡa mbutu, ninyi tondu yasonḡaḡa nyikabu yikweti nyisoka yayu, iwu namwawu, iwu namwawu, hamaseki; chila nikwila. ¹²Hamaseki hamena nimatahu niyi sako laya sonḡaḡa mbutu, iyi namwayu, iyi namwayu, ninyitondy yasonḡaḡa nyikabu yikweti nyisoka yayu, iwu namwawu, iwu namwawu. Nzambi wayimweni nindi yayiwahi. ¹³Kwila nimelela, kwila nintetemena, ifuku damu chisatu.

¹⁴*Nzambi wahosheli nindi, Haluzwizu lwahewulu hekali yuma yakutonḡeka, kulonda kwambula nimwaana niwufuku; yakekali niyayinjikijilu, niyayilaaka, niyamafuku, niyanyaka; ¹⁵yakekali yaku toneka haluzwi zulwahewulu, yakatonḡeki hanu hamaseki to-o; chila nikwila. ¹⁶Nzambi welili yuma yamaneni yakutonḡeka yiyedi; chasweja kutoha chakekali mwanta wahamwaana, chakehaku chakekali mwanta wahawufuku; welilini tutumbwa nawa. ¹⁷Nzambi washili yumiyi haluzwizu lwahewulu kulonda ya katonḡe kaḡa chejeji hamaseki to-o, ¹⁸yakekali nawanta niwamwa anani wawufuku, nakwambula kucha namwidima. Nzambi wachimweni nindi chinawahi.*



Chisela

Ichi chisela chikusenda yuma jimu yakuhwelela hadi aka kudiza. Azang'anenu izavu mudi tumazavu.

10
mamineti

Nonenu chuma chakujika ha mesu (chakuvwala) china chimunalong'eshi enu. Neyi himukwetiku ihulenu aka kudiza kulonda ashiki mesu awu nawa kulonda ayihembi ashikika.

Muntu watachi mwi izavu watela kushika mesu muntu wunalondelihi. Muntu wunakumbula kumona watela kumutwaminina kudi muntu mukwawu wunakumbula kumona nawa, atela kuya hanji ya mwakudizi nakwend hanji hadi mamineti adi 2. Ichi chatela kwila chalema neyi himwatela kuya kuna kudi kwatamaku nawa muntu wunakutwaminina watela kuhemba uwu anakutwamininayi nawa amoni nindi ona muntu wunakumbula kumona hadimbuku.

Nawa, cheng'i yimpenu nawa mili momumu cheng'i kamana ona wunasing'i nakutwaminina niyena mumupushi mesu mukwawu naw atachiki kutwaminina. Edi nawa chjeng'I hadi mamineti adi 2.

Impinji yejima chakufuawu, ihulenu antu kulonda ashimuni ochu chichinading'I ha kwikala anakumbula kumona nawa ni noku kuyendawu!

Yilejenu neu muntu wunading'I nakumbula kumona wading'i na chikuhwelelu mudi owu muntu watwamininang'a.



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Nsang'u ya chihandilu cha Abrahamu (nawa achitenag'a nawu Abarama) chatela kuwanika mudi mukanda watachi mu

Mukanda wa Nzambi, Kutachika. Etu tunakuya nakutala hadi malung'a adi 3 iyi nsang'u kufuma mudi chihandilku cha Abrahamu china chinakutang'isha etu hadi chikuhwelelu.

Njila ya kwa Abrahamu

Njila ya kwa Abrahamu jatchikili ku Haran impinji yamwihwiliwu kudi Nzambi kulonda asendi njila yayilehi nakwawuka kwalung'a datenenang'awu nawu dawunshi nakuya kwilung'a yena kwatelelewu kumumwekeshela (mukanda wa Kutachika 12:1). Itung'a da wunshi dading'i dasweja kutoha da wa adimi, ilung'a dading'I hadilwedi a makilomita akuleha.

Abrahamu watahikili kwenda ha njila. Etu tuneluki netu Abrahamu wading'I na mali indi ya mweni mulong'a mukanda wa Nzambi wahoshang'a yuma yindi ya mwitala; yina ya wanininyi nawa antu (Mu mukanda wa Kutachika 12:4-5). Neyi Abrahamu wading'I wudu wejima neyi etu, wateleli kwihula malwihu neyi, "Kudi ami kunakuya? Yumanyi yinakutambikilawu? Ami nikwetihu mali?" Hela wading'I nay a malwihu muyitong'ojoka yindi yena watong'ojokelikutachika kwenda. Wa mwekesheli nindi wa mukuhwelela Nzambi na kufwila kwindi kwa kutachika kwenda kwakumbula kwakula kwejima. Iku kutachika kwa chawana cha kukuhwelela nawa ni kudiza kwa ku shakama nachu.

Mulong'anyi Abrahamu cha mukuhweleliyi Nzambi nankashi na kushiya itala dindi nawa ni chihandilu chelukiyi nawa na kutachika kwenda nakuya kwilung'a dambuliyi kwiluka? Wateleli kuwana nawa ni kuhwelela nindi Nzambi wekala wamuwahi nawa wakukeng'eshu. Hela chochu pulani yading'I yakumbula kwiluka, Abrahamu welukili nindi atela kumukuhwelela Nzambi kulonda amuhembi yena. Nsang'u ya Abrahamu yinakutuleja etu

kuonda tuong’ojoki hadi chihandilu chetu neyi njila ya chikuhwelelu nawa ni kumukhwelela Nzambi.



5
mamineti

Kutiyang’ana

Yumanyi enu yimunatong’ojoki nenu Abrahamu yatong’ojokiliyi impinji Nzambi yamwihwiliyi yena kuya nakutachika kwenda kwi ilung’a dambuliyi kwiluka?



Kudihana kwa Isaka

Impinji Abrahamu yading’iyi nay aka 75, Nzambi wadisanyikili nindi wukumwila Abrahamu ekali itung’a da leman awa nindi Nzambi wukwila yuma jimu yawahisha kuhitila mudi chisaka chindi (Mu mukanda wa Kutachika 12:2).

Ha impinji chiyatwelelihu na, Abrahamu nawa ni Salah ashikili hawushinaknji nawa hiyading’I na mwana chahamuku; hiyading’i. Iku kwading’I kukala kweneni kuna Abrahamu kwa mbuliliyi kutwesa kuhwisha na ng’ove jindi yamweni. Hateleli kuwana yamwenindi nawa ni ng’odidi kusemaku, watelali? Mulong’a wanichi, Abrahamu welili kiuluwa. Watong’ojokeli mwananyanya mwakudi kuhwelelakufwla kwa yamwenindi nawa bayi kukuhwelela kufwila kwa Nzambiku. Nakusenda yuma mumakasa indi, Abrahamu wakamini na mukamudi windi wamumbanda, Hagayi, nawa chahamu avwalili mwana, Ishimelu.

Chikuhwelelu etu chitunamoni Abrahamu chamwekeshili impinji yayiliyi kwakumbula hela chimu hadi kwenda hanjila yindi, akwesekili nawa cheng’I hanu. Ha iyi impinji Abrahamu wakang’enyi kwesekewa. Abrahamu watong’ojokili nindi hekwawu Nzambi waluwili nawa hekwawu hasakililiku, hela helukiliku, kuwaha nawa ni ng’ovu ya Nzambuku. Kwading’I kumbambejewa kwa kuzata kwa Abrahamu. Ishimelu wasemukili ilang’a hikwaing’I kudi kuhana kwa Nzambi kwatung’iliyi hadi Abrahamuku. Kumbula kovwahila kwa

Abrahamu kwaletili kundambula, kukata nawa ni kuyanda. Hela chochu Ishimelu wading’l pulani ya Nzambiku, hela kwakula kudi kudihana kwa Nzambi kwa tung’iliyi, Nzambi wamuhembeli Hagayi nawa ni Ishimelu. Ayitumini kwacheng’l ilang’a Nzambi wamulejeli kutung’a itung’a dalema nawa cheng’i, etu natuleje nawa Nzambi wading’l na yena henohu hakukulisha.

Etu tunakumona hany nawu Nzambi wudu na kufwila kwa kuluwa kwetu nawa ni ha impinji yitwambulang’a kumukhwelela yena. Wekala wamuwahi nawa ni wawahisha kudi etu hela ha impinji yitwaluwang’a nawa ni yitwambulng’a kumukuhwelela yena neyi etu chiywleleng’a.



Kutiyang’ana

5
mamineti

Inda Abrahamu watiyili ing’ahi impinji Nzambi chambuliliyi kushikinja kudihana kwindi nawa impinji yading’iyi na kukama na?



Kulambula Isaka

Y aka yinahitihu, impinji Abrahamu chiding’iyi nay aka 99, Nzambi kwadisannyikili hadi Abrahamu nawa ni ng’odidi Salah (nawa watenang’awu nawu Sarayi) mwana (mu mukanda wa [Kutachika 17](#)). Ichi chamwekeni chakala kudi Abrahamu na Salah ana ading’l ejima wawu ashinakanja. Henohu Nzambi waleteli yuma yakalili kwila yaswayi. Impinji abrahamu hading’iyi na yaka 100 Nzambi wamwekesheli kuwaha nawa ni ng’ovu na kwika Abrahamu na Salah mwana ona adisanyikiliyi. Amuteneni naw Isaka.

Ha impinji yikwawu, etu twizi ku nsang’u yetu yamu mu Mukanda wa Nzambi iwu wutunakutang’a dalelu. Iku hekwawu wumu welukishewa nankashi cha ku mwenaku cha chikukuhwelelu mu Mukanda wa Nzambi.

Nzambi wa mwihwili Abrahamu kulonda amutwali Isaka hewulu da impidi nawa nakumulambula yena hakameng'a mukudifukula kudi Nzambi (Kutachika 22:2).

Henohu anakulong'esha kulonda ahani mulambu Isaka wehwili, "Mulambu wudi kudihi?" Mukoku wading'I mulambu wachisemwa nawa, hela chochina, hikwading'I hela chimuku mulong'a Isaka diyi wading'I mulambu. Abrahamu wa mwakwili, "Nzambi wukutwika mulambu" (Kutachika 22:7-8). Impinji Abrahamu wahosheling'a mwenimu wading'i na hosha nawa ni kuzata mu chikuhwelelu. Abrahamu chakumbula kwiluka nindi Nzambi watela kuleta mulambu, ilang'a kuhitila mudi Ikwilukisha kwindi, wejeli na kwiluka nindi Nzambi wekala wamuwahi nawa Nzambi watela kuleta mulambu. Abrahamu welukili kuwahoisha kwa Nzambi nawa wamukuhweleli yena. Iku diku kushakama na chikuhwelelu.

Ichi chamwitejeli Abrahamu kulonda kwila omu Nzambi kwa mwihwili yena kwila nawa bayi mwachina kwindi kwa kalisha hela kukala.

Tang'enu nsang'u, Abrahamu nakufwilisha wayali nakuhwisha kulambula, nawa nikumukasa Isaka ha kameng'a (Kutachika 22:9). Kuhayama ochu abrahamu chatiyil'ng'ayi hadi yina impinji. Chikuhwelelu chindi achesekili nankashi mweneni. Welukili nindi Nzambi diyi wa mwikelu Isaka neyi kushikinja kwa kusanyika kwasanyikiliyi kudi yena. Welukili nindi Nzambi wahembang'a kusanyika kwindi, nawa Nzambi wa mwihwili yena kuhana mwanindi ona akeng'eliyi nawa wading'I ku kwakula kwa kusanyika Nzambi kwasanyikiliyi. Yina impinji yateleli kwikala ya ndombu mudi muchima wa Abrahamu nawa ni muyitong'ojoka. Nawa, Abrahamu wamukuhweleli Nzambi nankashi kulonda azati mwakovwahila nawa kulonda kutwalilihu nakwila yuma yejima Nzambi yikumwihulayi yena kwila. Ha impinji yenayina

yakukumishaku, hohendahana Abrahamu chanoneniyi mpoku, ka ngelu wa Nzambi wamulekeleshili yena nawa ni mukoku amuhanini kulonda kusenda ilung'a da Isaka.

Iku diku kovwahila nawa ni chikuhwelela chavulisha. Abrahamu wading'i welukisha nindi Nzambi wekala wawahisha nawa wa ng'ovu, wakeng'eleng'a kumukhwelela mweneni mwezala mudi Nzambi, kwakumbula kufuka hanyima, bayi hela mwanindiku. Ntang'ilu yadiziliyi henohu kanda diyu yamukwashi yena kukuwelela kufwila kwa nzambi hadi iyi impinji.



Kutiyang'ana

Yumanyi Abrahamu yatiyiliyi impinji Nzambi chamwihwili kuhana mwanindi neyi mulambu?

5

mamineti



Mulong'adi Nzambi cha Mwihwiliyi Abrahamu kulambula mwanindi?

Iku hikwihula kwa lema. Etu tweluka netu Nzambi waheela mulambu wa anyana. Etu tukutang'a hadi impinji yikwawu mu Mukanda wa Nzambi wa [Alevi 18:21](#), [20:1-5](#) na [Kushindulula 12:31](#). Nzambi watenang'a mulambu anyanindib yijilola. Kamana mulong'adi chamwihwiliyi Abrahamu kulonda ahani mwaninidi mulambu?

Impinji Nzambi yamwihwiliyi Abrahamu kulonda alambuli mwanindi Isaka, Nzambi nawa welukili nindi wukumwika chuma chikwawu cha kulambula henohu kanda chikali chakulamba. Impinji ya mwihwiliyi Abrahamu kwila yuma yakala, wamwikeli Abrahamu na Isaka njila kulonda kumukhwelela mweneni mwakumbadika henohu kanda nawa cheng'l kulonda adizi nawa mweneni mwatohesha nawu Nzambi wakala wawahisha. Kuhitila mudi iyi nsang'u ya kukuwelela, Nzambi nawa natwiki etu yuma yimu yalemaesha ya kumwenaku ochu chateleyi kuhana

mwanindi, Mwanta Yesu, kulonda ekali mulambu kulonda kupulwisha etu.

Njila jimu Nzambi yinedeyimu jatela impinji jikwawu kwikala yakola. Etu hitwelukang'aku yuma yidi nkumbidi yetu, ochu chihandilu chichatela kutunata etu hela yuma Nzambi yikutuhwilayi eti kulonda twili. Ichi chidi neyi Abrahamu chekala cha hewulu, heshina nawa nu kukala mu njila. Vesi yakwanuka ya lelu anayifumishi mu njila ya Mukanda wa Nzambi welukishawu. Kufuma makombanji ayaka, aka kwitiya amavulu anawani kuwunda hadi iyi vesi, kwanukisha awenawu nawu Nzambi wukuyitung'ulula kukola kwawu nawu natela kuvwala mavunji neyi mbulu. Nzambi wekala wamuwahi, wendang'a na netu nawa neyi cheliliyi na Abrahamu, nawa etu twatela kuwana chikuhwelelu ifuku dejima dina etu ditukukuhwelela yena.



Chisela

Ihulenu adi 3 hela adi 4 antu mwi izavu kulonda afutishihu vesi yakwanuka ya lelu.

5

mamineti



Kutiyang'ana

Azang'anenu ejima mudi tuma zavu twanyanya mudi adi 3 hela adi 4 antu. Ihuleni izavu kulonda atiyang'ani.

5

mamineti

- Yumanyi yakwashjili Abrahamu kulonda kuhwisha woma nawa ni kudijimbala nawa kukuhwelela Nzambi?
- Mulong'adi chayiliyi ha kwenda munjila?
- Mulong'adi chayaliyi nakulambula Isaka?

Letenu mazavu afuti chahamu nawa yihulenu wena kulonda azang'ani kwakula kwawu.

Yitiyililenu nawa yikwashenu kwakula kuna kunakuhosha hadi kuwasha kwa Nzambi. Neyi Nzambi wadingi watama watela kukeng'a etu kuyanda mwakumbula kufwila kamana etu hitwadi kukuhwelele yanaku. Hela chochu, Nzambi yetuwekala

wakukeng’a, walala nawa nafutishi mesu indi hadi etu mu kukeng’a nawa mukufwil. Nakukeng’a kutukwasha etu.



10

mamineti

Kulomba

Mudi **mazavu dakutumba**, tiyang’anenu jidi wejima enu yimu nakukambakana nayu hadi yinu impinji hela jidi wejima yina Nzambi yanayihuliyi enu kwila yina yinkumwekana yakala.

Kutiyang’a kuku twaminina mu chimbalu cha kulomba. Chekala chuma chalema nawu twatela kulombele muntu wudi wejima.

Mudi izavu lombelelenu hadi wudi wejima, ha impinji. Kwashenu membala wa izavu wejima nakusha makasa hadi ona muntu imunakulombelela nawa nakumwihula Nzambi kulonda atoheshi chawana chakukuhwelela cha njila jawu. Lombenu kwahisha kwa Nzambi hadi wena. Ihulenu nzambi akwashi iwu muntu kulonda amoni nindi Nzambi wayikeng’a wena nawa nakukekang’a yayiwahi ya wena. Wayikeng’elang’a, nawa wayiwaninang’a njila hela iji jidi jakala.



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung’u

Mudi mulun’gu wejima mwakalang’a yuma etu yakuzatilahu. Mudi wumu mulung’u etu yunakuya nakutwalilahu nakulomba chahamu na **Izavu da Chihandilu** nawa nakusenda kuzata. Etu kutunadizeng’a yumanyi yinalumbuluki ya Abrahamu kulonda kwikala chikuhwelela nawa ni kukuhwelela mukuwahisha nawa kusanyika nkwa Nzambi. Etu nawa tunatiyang’ani kushumpika nawa ni kukala nkwa wumi wetu hadi kanu ka impinji. Hekwawu tunatiyi netu Nzambi na twihuli etu kulonda kuzata hachuma, ilang’a hitunatweshi kuchimona hadi hejima chena ku mwenaku.

Mudi wunu mulung’u, diwanenu na **Izavu da Wumi** chenu dadiha, ifuku dejima neyi etu munatweshi, hadi hohu mamineti

adi 20. Wanenu impinji yakulombela hadi iku kukala hela yuma ya kola nawa mwihulenu Nzambi kulonda ayiki njila enu. Wanenu hadi hohu mamineti adi 5 na adi 20 nakumusakilila Nzambi ha yuma yineliyi dehi.

Neyi enu watela kusenta kuzata kwa njoila jimu kulonda kuhwisha iku kola nawa musendi jakukuhwelela neyi ochu chimunatiyi Nzambi kuhosha kudi enu. Chaku mwenaku, enu mwatela kutiya nenu Nzambi nakukeng'a enu kulonda mulombeli hadi kunka kwa wudi wejima ilang'a enu munatiyi mwtela. Mwatela kusenda njila, ya kukukhwelela yena nawa ni kulomba.



Mukakwimenaku

Izavu da Wumi denu dinatachiki dehi kuhuman'ana mu njila yampela. Aha enu himunakutla ha kusha izavu denu mwilung'a nawa na wantu ana Nzambi ayimwekesheli enu, hi chuma chalema enu kusha chikuhwelelu chenu hadi Nzambi.

Hadihu njila yalala mu mukala wenu enu yimunamoni nenu yinakuyikang'esha ku Izavu da Chihandilu kusenda ondu ilung'a? Hadihu kukala nenu mukala wenu wuwunakuwana kuna kunakuleta kukala hadi antu amavulu? Lombenu chahamu hadi iyi njila nawa ihulenu nzambi kulonda aleti kuhimpika. Kuhwelenu hadi yena chikutachika katataka!

Hadihu antu amu ana anakuwana kukala nawa ana kuyanda mudi njila yoyimu? Lombenu chahamu hadi wena nawa mwihulwnu Nzambi kulonda ezi hadikukala kwawu. Tambikenu wena kulonda adimbombi kwi Izavu da Chihandilu enu chimunatachiki katataka.

Chasendang'a chikuhwelelu kulonda mulombeli hadi jinjila nawa ni hadi antu, nankashi impinji enu yimukumbula kumona ochu

yuma chiyatela kuhimpika. Kushakama na chikuhwelelu chekala kusenda njila jakuzatilamu mudi wumi wenu nawa ni mu mukala chahadi kukuhwella mudi ochu Nzambi chawahilayimu!

11

Kusenda Nyidimu

- Yawutwamina

'Dichi eyi mwanami, dikoleshi muluwi lwekala mudi Kristu Yesu. Nsanu jiwatiyili kudami mukachi kawayinsahu amavulu, jikunjiki antu ashinshika akatweshwa kuleja akwawu nawa.'

2 Timotewu 2:1-2



Kulong' esha

Yuma yimwatela kuwanika nayu mudi iyi Intang'ilu:

- Wudi wejima nakukeng'a kuleta nsonekeshi nawa ni ipempala.

Enu mwatela kwikala:

- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i nsang'u?
- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi?



Kutabwila na Kuyiofutishila

5

mamineti

- Yisakililenu ejima wawu ha kwiza kwi izavu.
- Tachikenu na kanyanya, kulomba kwa swayi.
- Ihulenu izavu neyi elili ichi 'Jakwila mudi wunu mulung'u' nawa 'Kwimenaku' iku kufwila kwa kufuma mudi mulung'u wunahitihu.
- Tambikenu antu kulonda azang'ani yidi yejima yina yinadiziwu hela yinelukishiwu kufuma hakwila iku kufwila.



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Yuma yakufwila kwila mudi iyi ntang'ilu mudi wunu mulung'u hi kwiluka netu mwana wamukeki wa kulang'a nakwikala wa mukulumpi watela kukula nawa kwakamena kwa amakwawu, kamana, henohu tunakukula muchihandilu cha Mwanta Yesu etu twakulang'a nakwakamena hadi makwawu. Yuma yakufwila kwila mudi ntang'ilu hi kwiluka netu Nzambi impinji yejima wahanang'a kulonda etu nawa tuhani nawa –Ichi chekala chalala na chihandilu nawa ni maheta ana anatang'iyi mudi etu.



Mavesesi Akwanuka

5

mamineti

Tangng'enu vesi yakwanu nawa ni njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang'enu nawa cheng'I muyimbalu yanayanya, etenjenu izavu nawa afutishiwu hadi iyi chimbalu henohu anakulondela enu. Mweneni yitangenu nawa mudi chimbalu

yayilehi hamu ne izavu henohu anakufutishahu mudi mwatesha namukumona nenu wudi wejima neluki vesi yejima. Yikwashenu antu amakwawu kulonda eseki kufutishawu hakakawawu.

Dichi eyi mwanami, dikoleshi muluwi lwekala mudi Kristu Yesu.

Nsanju jiwatiyili kudami mukachi kawayinsahu amavulu, jikunjiki antu ashinshika akatweshu kuleja akwawu nawa.

2 Timotewu 2:1-2



Nsang'u

Tang'enu iji nsang'u jinalodelihu kwi izavu. Hi nsang'u ya Malala Yousafzai, neyi chinashimuniwu mu mazu indi wamumbanda.

Mu chaka cha 1997: Ami asemukili mu Ming'ora, mu Pakasitani ha 12 mukwenji ka chishika muneni mu chaka cha 1997. Kutabwila mukeki wamumbanda nakusekelela hidichi chichekala mu Pakasitani— ilang'a Tata yami Ziauddin Yousafzai, wadihanini kulonda kunyika ami njila mwana weyla jatelayi kutambula.

Mu chaka cha 2008: Tata yami wading'i ntang'ishi nawa watang'ishileng'a hashikola yawambanda mu mukala wetu. Wakeng'eli shikola. Ilang'a yejima yahimpikili impinji aka Taliban chiyejiliwu nakutachika kuyula mutawuni yet uku kwilung'a da Swati Vale. Ashili nakunisha yuma yajivulu – yindi neyi kukwata TV nawa ni kudilisha tumina - nawa ashilimu nshimbi yakola yakukang'eshu nakupanika ana akuwanawu na nyilong'a yakumbula kutiyilila ku nshimbi jawu. Nawa ahosheli nawu wamana wambanda hanateleli kuya kushokolaku. Muka kwenji ka chizenji muchaka cha 2008 impinji yinading'I nayaka yidi 11, ami nahosheli nami mushalihu kudi aka kilamenti ami, chakumbula kwiluka impinji - neyi hekwawu – ami hinamba kadimonawu cheng'iku.

Mu chaka cha 2012: nahosheli hatoka hambadi ya anyana awambanda ha kudiza. Nawa ichi chaleteli ami kwikala wumu wunakukengewa kudi wena. Mu kakwenji ka nkaza muneni muchaka cha 2012, ha njila yami nakufuma ku shikola, nahumang’eni aka mata anajing’uluki motoka washikola yami nawa ehwili, “Malala hinyi?” Wang’asili wuta kuchimuswa kwa mutuwami. Nahitukil ha mafuku adi 10 muchipatela mu Birmingham, mitung’a da England. Dokota na nansi alejeli ami hadi chamwekeni – nawa ni antu mu kayi ketung’a ading’l nakulombela hadi kuhanda kwami.

Mu chaka cha 2014: Hakuhita kwa tukwenji kwa kutaka nawa ni kung’uka, nadimboli na chisaka chami mudi itala detu dadiha mwitung ga UK. Dhu hinelukili nami nikweti cheng’l impinji: ami nateleli kushakam chihandilu chamwena hela nateleli kuwana chuma chsweja cha ichi chihandilu chachiha china chanyikawu. Ami nadihanini nakutwalelahu kuzung’a kwami nakomna ami wana wamumbanda watela kuya kushikola. Na Tata yami, ana wading’l impinji yejima wakumwena wami nawa chifwanishi chami, natung’ili Malala Fandi, chawana chadihanini kulonda kwika mwana wamumbanda njila kulonda kumanisha jakumbidi jana jatondeliyi. Mukwilukisha kwa nyidimu wetu, ami natabwili Kuwunda kwa Wuseya mu kakwenji ka Kwali mu chaka cha 2014 nawa nejili nakwikala wanyanya wakutachika wa Nobel laureate.

Mu chaka cha 2018: Katataka ami inkudiza Filosifi, Politikis nawa ni Ikonomi ha shikola ya Yunivesiti yaku Oxford. Nawa ifuku dejima nasung’ang’a nakomona nami ejima anyana awa mbanda natabuli yaka yawu ikumi na yidi 12, yayiwahi, jalumbuluka ja shikola. Ami nendeng’a mu matung’a amvulu kulonda kuhumang’a na awambanda kuzung’a na izala, jijita, kusumbuka kwa nyana anyanya, nawa ni kukang’esha kumbomba kwa wambanda kumashikola. Malala Fandi yinakuzata kulonda nsangu jawu, nneyi yami, yatela kutiyakana mukayi ketung’a dejima. Etu twashang’a

maheta etu mudi kutung'a matung'a aka kutang'isha nawa ni yisela, neyi Tata yami, hela Malala Fandi Gulmakai Netweki. Nawa twamonang'a atwamina jetu kushikinja yuma yasanyikiliwu kudi anyana awambanada.

Na mavulu akupandakana 130 miliyoni awambanda ambula schikola dalelu, kamana kudi nyidimu yayivulu yatela kuzatilahu. Ami nakuhweleli enu mwatela kuzang'alala na kuzung'a kwami kwa ha shikola hamu na kumanina. Chahamu, etu twatela kutung'a akwi ketung'a kuna ejima awambanda atela kudiza nawa ni kutwaminina.⁷



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Tang'enu mu mukanda wa Timotewu 1:3-7 kwi izavu:

³Namusakililana Nzambi, inakalakelana nachinleji chamuchima chitooka, neyi chamukalakeleluwu anakukulula jami, nanchu chinabulana kunookesha kukwanuka mukulembelela kwami. ⁴Wufuku nimwaana, chinaanukana madilu eyi, nafwilana kukumona, kulonda nisweji kuzangalala. ⁵Naanukana kukuhwelela kweyi kwakadi kudimbana; kwokukuhwelela kwásambilili kwikala mudi nkaka yeyi wamumbanda Lowisi, nimudi mama yeyi Yunisi, neluki nami kwekala nimudeyi nawa. ⁶Dihu hanafumi kukwanukisha nami wupepi chamukunkulu chaNzambi chekala mudeyi, chiwatambwili hinakunanjikili makasami, chili muzuzu. ⁷Mulona Nzambi hatwinkeli spiritu yawomaku, chinga yanovu nakukeka nikuwundisha mumesu.

Tang'enu mu mukanda wa Timotewu 3:10-11 kwi izavu:

⁷ Yousafzai, Malala (Ambula ifuku), Malala's Story (*Nsang'u ya Malala*) [ONLINE] Yidi aha: <https://www.malala.org/malalas-story> [Ayiwanini ha kakwenji wa chizenji mu chaka cha 2020]

¹⁰Hakwila eyi Timotewu, weluka dehi kuleja kwami, nikwenda kwami, ninsaju yinata muchima, nikukuhwelela kwami, nikudiwunjika kwami, nikukeŋa kwami, nikutatakena kwami, ¹¹nimakabisha namweni, nimakabi ami. Weluka dehi niyuma yanweni kuAntiyoki, nikulkoniyumu, nikulisitira; ana makabisha namweni. Mwanta wampulwishili muyuma yejimi.



Malala - chakumweku cha kusenda nyidimu

Kudihana kwa Malala nsang'u yindi kunakumwekesha yuma yatela kwila impinji muntu yakusendayi nyidimu nawa njila ja wutwamina. Malala wudi chaku mwenaku kudi etu netu hela wudi wejima wanyanya watela kuleta kuhimpika. Chateleli kwikala chaswayi Malala kumbula kwila chuma chidi chejima nawa kushaka wamwena impinji yena nawa ni amambwabu jindi hiateleli kuya kushikola nawa cheng'iku. Malala watondeli kuhosha hakachi kindi nawa ni amakwawu, wasende nyidimu. Etu amavulu hitwatela kusenda kufwila ha mawumi etu neyi Malala chileliyiku, ilang'a etu ejima twatela kwikala antu atela kuleta yuma yambuka muyisaka yetu, munyikala nawa ni muyipompelu yetu. Nzambi nakukeng'a etu kwikala antu atela kuleta mu wanta windi kwejima kuyadiwu.

Wutwamina hi chunyi nawa chezang'a ing'ahi kudi etu?

Henohu enu munakukala alumbwa mudi chikuhwelelu mudi Mwanta Yesu, enu mukuwanu jinjila jajivulu jakuzatilamu, kuhoshelaku nawa ni kutwaminina amakwawu. Kwekala jinjila jajivulu enu jimwatela kwilimu iji, nawa Nzambi nayipulaninin enu malung'a amu awahisha kulonda enu muhosheleku amakwawu ayikung'uluka enu. Hakukula mu wu spiritu chaneni chalumbuluka nawu etu tukwikala mwamuvulu nawa ni mwamuvulu kwiluka yuma yinakukeng'ewa ya amakwawu nawa kukeng'a kwetu hadi wena kulonda akuli. Etu tukuwana maana amaha a nyidimu ya

amakwawu. Etu tukudiwana etu aweni afwilang’a kulonda kupulwisha nawa kulonda kwikala amu atela kudimbombamu mu kukwasha amakwawu kulonda akuli neyi atumbanji. Wudi wejima wamu di etu watela kutong’ojoka neyi twatela kwakula na kushika ha wutwamina nawa na kusenda nyidimu.

Mukanda wa Timotewu, itwamina wanyanya wa chipompelu, Pawulu wamukwashili kulonda ekali wakola muku twamina chipompelu. Wamulejeli yena bayi ekala wakwatiwaku, wamwanikishili yena nindi Spiritu Wanjila atwizeshi etu na ng’ovu, kukeng’a nawa ni kudikanisha etu aweni. Pawulu wamulejeli Timotewu kulonda kuhema mukesi kana Nzambi kanamwikipi yena. Kudi etu chinalumbuluki kusenda nyidimu ya hadi chawana china Nzambi chintwikipi etu nawa nakuchisha mukuzata.

Impinji yading’yi hanu hamaseki, Mwanta Yesu wahosheli nindi wutwamina wekala wakutwaminna na mazu hela kulong’esha, ilang’a washimwini nindi wenjili hadi atumbanji neyi ng’amba. Kushidi jakumwenaku jajivulu ja hadi ilung’a dawutwamina na ankuyula na mazu hela kuzata. Njila ja Mwanta Yesu jading’l jakupulwisha wu muntu nawa wahosheli nindi ana akwila atela kutambula wufwetu wa mwiwulu. Hela chuma chakehesha chineliwu mukuhameka Nzambi chaletang’a kufwetewa kufuma kudi Tata.



Kutiyang’ana

Mudi izavu da 3 hela adi 4 antu tiyang’anenu ha malwihu analondelihi.

5

mamineti

- Yumanyi yimunatong’ojoki nenu wutwamina hichumanyi?
- Yumanyi yimuna tong’ojoki nenu wutwamina hidiwuku?
- Yumanyi yinakwashi enu kufuma kudi ja kumwenaku ja Malala, Timotewu nawa Mwanta Yesu?



Kukula mudi wutwamina

Kufuma ku yuma Pawulu ya sonekeliyi, etu tunamoni Timotewu wadizili yuma yaivulu na kuwanaimpinji na yena. Pawuluwashili maheta a impinji muku tang'isha Timotewu nawa wakwashili yena kusenda nyidimu nawa nikwing'ila muwutwamina. Pawulu wamulejeli Timotewu nindi bayi atala ha kufwila kwa Pawuluku, ilang'a ha yuma nawa ni chikuhwelelu chamudi Nzambi. Mukufutisha Pawulu wamukwashili nindi chikuhwelelu cha Timotewu chikulondela Mama yindi nawa ni chikuhwelelu cha akaka jindi dichu chakumwenaku.

Mazu a Pawulu kudi Timotewu, itwamina wanyanya mudi ilung'a da nyidimu, kwading'I kwa kwikala muntu Nzambi akeng'eliyi yena kwikala, nawa ni kuhana kudi amakwawu mazu nawa ni njila ya chihandilu china amakwawu kuchihana kudi amakwawu nawa.

Enu mwatela kwkala atwamina kudi kwejima, chakumbula kutala ha yaka, ilung'a, mali hela oku kuwashakang'a. Chisaka cha Timotewu, yuma yindi yasendeli kulema ya Wanta kufuma ku nkulu nakushika ku kula. Pawulu wakukwashili Timotewu kutwaminina na kushakama nawa ni kuhosha mazu a nsang'u yayiwahi mukachi nawa ni kupandakesha mu chipompelu.

Mavesi amu Mukanda wa Nzambi amakwawu atu mwekeshang'a etu nawu kuzatisha kudiza kwetu nawa chawana chakuhana kudi Nzambi chikutuleta etu mwilung'a da wutwamina nawa ni nyidimu. Natutambiki etu kulonda kutwaminina mu nnila jambuka, hela hadi akwakwitiya hela ambuka kwitiya.

¹¹Washilumu amakwawu ekali apostolu, amakwawu atuprofwetu, amakwawu akwakushimuna nsanu yayiwahi, amakwawu atubija, amakwawu akwakuleja antu; ¹²kulonda kukolesha akwakujila ekali alala, akalakeli akwawu, atunji chachiwahi mujimba waKristu; ¹³nichitwakashika wejima wetu mukunungana kwakwitiya kwakukuhwelela,

*nimukumwiluka Mwana kaNzambi; twakashiki mwiwala
walala chikupu, mwashika chiminu chakwinzala kwaKristu.*

Aefwesesa 4:11-13

*Eyi wamona dehi muntu wadikitanga nyidimu yindi, tahindi?
Yenowuwakemana kumesu awanyanta; hakemana kumesu
awantu abula kulemaku.*

Liproverbia 22:29

Mukanda wa Nzambi watwanikishang'a etu nawu wutwamina
wekala walemene mu nyidimu nawa kumbambesha etu bayi
twikala adkeng'a.

*Enu ana kwetu, bayi mwikala ankulungana amavuluku;
mulonga tuneluki netu twakamona kusompesha
kwakubadika.*

Jakobo 3:1

*³Bayi mwila chuma chakuzanga hela chakudinka wantaku;
chiga mutonjojokanga yakudizoza, iwu atonjojoki mukwawu,
nindi wambadikami kuwaha. ⁴Bayi muntu atonjojokanga
nsangu yindi hohuku, chiga nsangu jawakwawu nawa.*

Afwilipu 2:3-4

Hekwawu neyi Timotewu enu mukutiya woma mwatesha hela
kudisweka. Tong'ojokenu hadi yuma etu yitunadizi hadi ochu
Nzambi chatelayi kwikala hadi etu nawa ni nochu chatelayi
kututwaminina etu. Etu twatela kumukhwelela yena, nakusha
chikuhwellelu chetu hadi yena nawa nakukuhwelela luwi windi.
Henohu tunakumulondela yena, watwitejang'a etu kwikala antu
ana kulonda akuhoshela amakwawu nawa kwikala antu ana
akuzata, hela mwananyanya hela mu mukala, kwatela kuhimpa kayi
ketung'a dinatu kung'uluki etu.



Kutiyang'ana

Mwi izavu da 3 hela adi 4 antu, tiyang'anenu hadi malwihu nalondelihi.

5

mamineti

- Yumanyi Pawulu wahosheliyi kudi Timotew yakwiteja yena kulonda kwikala itwamina?
- Yumanyi enu yimundizi hadi yuma ya wutwamina?



Chisela

Muntu wudi wejima watela kwila ichi chisela hakakawawu nawa watela kwikala na nsonekishi nawa ni imepala

20

mamineti

Wanenu impinji kulonda mutong'ojoki hadi neti weki ya wa mambwabu, ayikung'uluka, yisaka nawa akwadi mnableku.

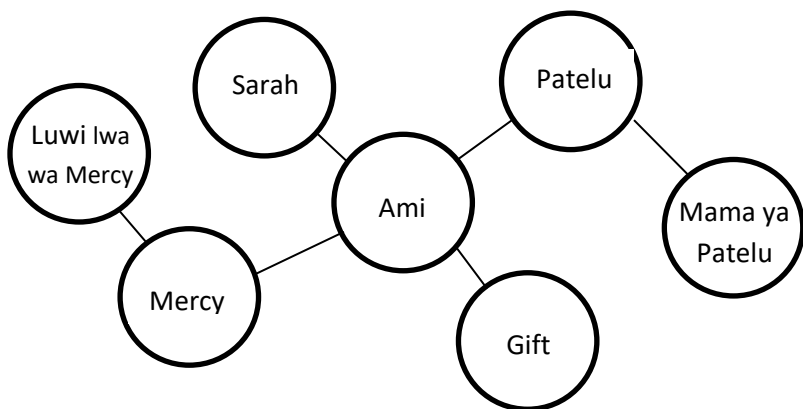
Leng'enu ha kachi ka impela denu nawa sonekenu "Ami" hakachi kayu. Ichi chinakumwekesha enu.

Kanama leng'enu munjing'uluki wa wantu mbuka enu emweluka nawa sonekenihu majina mu mujing'uliki. Leng'enu layini yina yinaku mwekesha nawu ekala adimbomba kudi enu.

Enu mwatela kusenda iyi njila hahalehi nakutong'okoka ahdi antu awa antu aneluki, ana amambwabu nawa chisaka chawu?

Leng'enu mujing'uliki ya muntu wudi wejima, mbombelenuhu majina awu nawa leng'enu layini kuyimwekesha oku

kwadimbombawu. Aha hadi jaku mwenaku jina imwatela kuleng'a ochu chijatela kumwekana neyi.



Mujing’uluki wenu watela kwikala kweneni kupandaka jak u mwenaku. Muleki kuleng’a impinji enu yimutong’ojoka nenu enu mukweti jajivulu jimunambombeleiku kulona kuchinda!

Katataka kwashenu wudi wejima kulonda amwekeshi mujing’uluki kudi wudi wejima nawa tiyang’anenu hadi malwihu analondelihu:

- Inda enu mwatela kusenda ing’ahi nyidimu nawa wutwamina kudi amakwawu enu mimunadimbombi nawu, kwazang’ana kukeng’a kwa Nzambi na wena nawa kuhoshelaku ana akang’anyang’a kuhosha hadi awenawu?
- Inda enu mwatela kyikwasha ing’ahi kulonda asend nyidimu nawa ni wutwaminakudi ana anadimbombimu, kwazang’ana kukeng’a kwa Nzambi na wena.



15

mamineti

Kulomba

Mudi **izavu dakutumba** denu, wanenu mamineti 5-10 kulombela hadi kuleng’a kwenu. Ihulenu Nzambi kulonda ayikeng’eshi enu nawa ayiki enu njila kulonda mutwaminini nawa muyumbi atumbanji antu adi mukuleng’a kwenu. Ihulenu Spiritu Wanjila

kulonda ahoshi nanenu ejima katataka kuhitila mu mulung'u wejima wunakwizahu.

Chihakuhita iji, letenu izavu cheng'I chahamu nawa lombelelenu hadi ejima:

Tata yetu wekala Mwiwulu, ikwashenu ami kulonda nikalai wakola mu luwi lwenu, nakwiluka mwamuvulu na mwamuvyulu ochu chimwakeng'a ami neyi mwanenu; nakwikala muntu ona watwamininng'a ku nyidimu kulonda kupulwisha ana aku'guluka ami, nawa ni kuyazang'ena nawa ni kuyimwekesha wena mazu a Wanta wenu.

Ing'izeshenu amin a Spiritu Wanjila kulonda niteli kutambula chawana cha kutwaminina kulonda niluki enu, nawa nayisakili enu hakunyika enu kufwila kulonda kuzatila enu na kukwasha nawa na kukeng'a hela impinji yakala.



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung'u

Mudi mulung'u wudi wejima mwekalang'a yuma etu ya kwila kumatala. Mudi wunu mulung'u mudihu yuma yi 2 yitwatela etu kwila.

Yatachi, longeshenu lisiti ya wantu ana ekala ana ahoshelaku kudi chihandilu nawa amwekesheli enu njila kulonda mushaakami ovwahila kudi Nzambi. Musakililenu Nzambi hadi wena nawa hadi kuhoshja kwawu mudi chihandilu chenu.

Chamuchiyedi, kutala ha mujing'uluki enu imuneleng'i, kulombelela tong'pojokenuhu chuma chimu enu chimwatela kwila mudi wunu mulung'u kulonda kuzatila chisaka hela kukwasha amakwawu antu awani chiukuhwelelu.



Mukakwimenaku

Chahamu na **Izavu da Wumi** chenu enu mukweti kutachi kwampela. Enu yimunatachiki kulonda kuwana kudimbomba mudi mukala wenu. Chinasendi impinji nawa kuzata.

Enu munateli kuwana impinji kuonda mwikali alala hadi ochu chimunakutiya. Enu munadilong'eshi kulonda musendi nyidimu ya kuytwaminina idi izavu, ya kukwasha antu enu imunahumang'ani kulonda kumwiluka Mwanta Yesu? Enu munateli kudihana enu aweni kudi iyi njila yimunakuhwelel nenu Nzambi nakuyihula enu. Wanenu impinji na **Izavu da Wumi** nakusenda walala hadi ochu chimunatiyi, yuma enu yimuntong'ojoki nenu Nzambi nakuyihula enu kulonda muyili nawa ni chisela yinakiyihulayi enu kulonda mulombi henohu enu munakutachika Izavu da Chihandilu chahamu. Enu mwatela kutwaminina, mwatela kukwasha nawa enu mwatela kuhana kulomba wukwashi?

Waneu impinji kulonda muleng'I mujing'iluki chahamh china chinakumwekesha enu wumuntu wakudimbomba. Ichi chikuyikwasha enu kumona antu ana Nzambi ankuyihula enu kulonda musendi nyidimu kulonda, kuyikwasha wena kulonda kumwiluka yena. Enu mwatela kumna aha hamujing'uluki yuma yambuka enu ejima yimunakuya nakusenda nyidimu.

Jasonekawu

Kulowa anshi Chiwahi



'Dichi dinu ninetu nawa, chanutunyenjumukuwu kudi ivu dawayinsahu dikumaha, tutentekenu yuma yikutulemenaja yejima, ninshidi oyu yanyakalaja kutulamata, tutatakenenu nakutemuka njila yanatupiminuwu, nakutalisha mesu kudi Yesu, diyi mukwakubuza, diyi mukwakumanisha kwitiya kwakukuhwelela.'

Aheberu 12:1-2a



Kulong' esha

Yuma yimwatela kuwanika nayu mudi iyi Intang'ilu:

- Mbeketi ya meji
- Chakujika ha mesu (chimu chidi neyi chavwala kulonda kuputa muntu ha mesu kulonda ambuli kumona)

Enu mwatela kwikala:

- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i nsang'u?
- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi?



Kutabwila na Kuyiofutishila

5

mamineti

- Yisakililenu ejima wawu ha kwiza kwi izavu.
- Tachikenu na kanyanya, kulomba kwa swayi.
- Ihulenu izavu neyi elili ichi 'Jakwila mudi wunu mulung'u' nawa 'Kwimenaku' iku kufwila kwa kufuma mudi mulung'u wunahitihu.
- Tambikenu antu kulonda azang'ani yidi yejima yina yinadiziwu hela yinelukishiwu kufuma hakwila iku kufwila.



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Yuma yakufwila kwila mudi iyi ntang'ilu mudi wunu mulung'u hi kwiluka nenu kuhitila mudi wumu wetu chihandilu cha Mwanta Yesu chidi mudi etu chatela kukula hela chazeya nawa hekwawu chafwa. Wumbanji wekala chihandilu cha kulondela Mwanta Yesu nawa nakushika ku impinji yakatutambikayi etu kwitala, kutemuka kushidi nakutwalila!



Mavesesi Akwanuka

5

mamineti

Tangng'enu vesi yakwanu nawa ni njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang'enu nawa cheng'l muyimbalu yanayanya, etenjenu izavu nawa afutishiwu hadi iyi chimbalu henohu anakulondela enu. Mweneni yitangenu nawa mudi

chimbalu yayilehi hamu ne izavu henohu anakufutishahu mudi mwatesha namukumona nenu wudi wejima neluki vesi yejima. Yikwashenu antu amakwawu kulonda eseki kufutishawu hakakawawu.

¹Dichi dinu ninetu nawa, chanatunyerjumu kuwudi kudi ivu dawayinsahu dikumaha, tutentekenu yuma yikutulemenana yejima, ninshidi oyu yanyakalana kutulamata, tutatakenenu nakutemuka njila yanatupiminuwa, ²nakutalisha mesu kudi Yesu, diyi mukwakubuza, diyi mukwakumanisha kwitiya kwakukuhwelela.

Aheberu 12:1-2a



Nsang'u

Tang'enu iji nsang'u jinalodelihu kwi izavu:

Eliud Kipchoge wekala wa mwitung'a da Kenya mukakutemuka. Wa winini muchisela chakutemuka mu chaka cha 2016, Impinji yawininiyi mu chaka cha 2018 wejili nakwila champiyoni wa kayi ketung'a, kutemuka ilung'a mudi maola adi 2 na mineti 1 na masekedi adi 39. Wushidi champiyoni nakushika ku impinji wudi wejima wakatemuka ilung'a mu impinji yatesha!

Iji diju jahosheliyi.

"Mudi chisel chakutemuka, hafu yakutemu yekalang'a chiwahi. Hadi 15 kilomita, 20 kilomita, wudi wejima wushidi wekalamu. Kutachika kwa martoni kwatachikilang'a hadi 30 kilomita. Aha dihu nawa hakutiya kukata kwa mujiba wejima. Masozi chalala ading'i nakudizimuka, nawa ching'a hohu ana anadilong'eshi, nawa along'esheli chiwahi akwakuhema diwu atela kuya nakwila chiwahi. Hana ami hinikuhimpa itampu, ilang'a kufuma hado 30

*kilomita, ami natela nawa kuhimpa ntampu jamami aweni.
Nawa nneyi enu mu dilongesha kulondela ami kamana
twatela kutemukila chahamu.”⁸*

Kushakama chihandilu cha aka Kwitiya chekala neyi kutemuka mu martoni. Etu tunakukeng’ a kuonda twili mwalala twatela kudilong’ esha na kuwana impinji na Mwanta Yesu nawa nakumwitenja Spiritu Wanjila kutukolesha etu. Kamana aha twatela kutwalilila nakuya impinji chiyikumwekana yakala. Etu nawa twatela kwilaka kovwahiala chihandilu – iyi diyu kudiza kwatu.



5
mamineti

Ihulenu izavu malwihu analodelihu:

- Yumanyi yadi kuwekana neyi Eliud Kipchoge wekeli chakola kulonda kutemu swayiku?
Kwakula kwatela kumbobelamu nawu muntu mukwawu wading’ l nakutemuka nakushiku ng’ovy jajivulu wad kumushiya nawa hadi kuwinaku chiselaku.
- Hinyi wukweti nyidimu yakumona nindi chalala etu tushakami chihandilu chetu mwamuwahimwatelela? HiNzambi hela yetu tahindi?
Kwakula enu kumunakutala ejima! Nzambi watwika etu chawana na Spiritu Wanjila kulonda etu tutweshi kwikala neyi yena mwamuvulu. Hela chochu, etu nawa tunakukeng’ akushamu ng’ovu nawa ni kuzatisha chawana chetu Nzambi chanatwikiyi kufwilakwakula. Impinji yitwatiya kuzeya etu twatela kuhila Spiritu Wanjila kulonda kutwika kukola etu.

⁸ In Stride, Chisemwa cha Kutemuka/Martin Fritz Huber, mu kakwenji ka Kusosolu ha 9, 2018. Wisdom from the World’s Best Marathoner (Wisdom Kufuma ku Jajiwaji Je Itung’ a Martoni) [ONLINE] Yekala aha <https://www.outsideonline.com/2280201/wisdom-worlds-best-marathoner> [Ajiwanoini ha 11 kakwenji wa Chishenji mu chaka cha 2019]



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Tang'enu mu mukanda wa 2 Timotewu 4:1-8 kwi izavu:

¹Nakuleji kumesu aNzambi ni kumesu aKristu Yesu, wakasompesha amomi niafu, nanochu chakamwekanayi nawanta windi, ²nami, shimunaku mazu nihanawahi nihanabuli kuwaha, kumina dakushimuna ho-o; konkololaku, hosholaku, konkomwenaku, nakudiwunjika nawu nikuyileja. ³Muloŋa mwaka wamba kenza akaleka kutiyilila kuleja kwalala; akaheta matu owaŋa, akadivulishila ankuloŋaŋa aya mwaya kufwila kwawu kwatama; ⁴akatotomona nsanŋu yalala kumatu awu, akasenukila kutuheka. ⁵Ilaŋa eyi ikalaku wababala muyuma yejima. Kumina dakumona kukala; ilaku mudimu wakushimuna nsanŋu yayiwahi; kalakalaku mudimu weyi wumanishi chikupu.

⁶Ami keŋa antwali niikali himulambu wakuhununa; mpinji yami yakuya yinashi k i dehi. ⁷Nalwi njita yayiwahi; namanishi njila yakutemukila; nahembi kwitiya kwakukuhwelela. ⁸Kufumisha kulelu anantentekeli chibaaba chakuloŋa, chakanyinkayi Mwanta, mukwakusompesha walona, hefuku odu. Hakanyinkami hohuku, wakenka niantu ejima akeŋa kumwekana kwindi.



Ha lwihi wudi lwejima mudi chimbalu chinakwizahu, kwashenu muntu wumu hela ayedi kulonga azang'ani yuma wena yinatong'ojokiwu kwakula chikudi. Henohu antu anzang'ani dehi kwakula kwawu, tang'enu kwakula kwayikiwu enu hanu.



Njila etu yitunading'l naktang'a yidi yimu yamudi mukanda wasonekeliyi Pawulu kudi Timotewu, Iyala wanyanya ona akwashileng'ayi.

Tang'enu vesi ya 1 nawa ni ya 2 cheng'i.

Mudi iyi vesi, Pawulu wamulejeli Timotewu ochu chatelayi utang'isha anakwawu hadi Mwanta Yesu. Etu nawa twatela kuzatisha aya mavesi kudi chihandilu chetu mu njila ya 2:

- Etu twatela kudiza ochu chitwatela kwikala atumbanji mawahi hela kulondela Mwanta Yesu etu aweni.
- Neyi Timotewu, etu twatela ktang'esha amakwawu nawa ni mkuyikwasha wena henohu nakulondela Mwanta Yesu.

Impinjinyi yitwatela kutang'isha amakwawu hadi Mwanta Yesu?

(Anukenu kulonda mwitenji wumu hela ayedi atong'ojoki kwakula chatachi.)

Pawulu nakutuleja etu kulonda twikali adilong'esha nawa kulonda tuleji amakwawu 'mudi iyi ntang'ilu hela kufuma mu ntang'ilu'. Etu twatumbang'a kambaka mu impinji kamu ha chaka ilang'a etu twatela kulejang'a antu mwamuvulu kupandakana imu! Kulejenja amakwawu kwatela kwikala kwa ifuku dejima muchihandilu chetu.

Twatela kutang'isha ing'ahi nsang'u yayiwahi?

(Anukenu kulonda mwitenji wumu hela ayedi atong'ojoki chatachi.)

Pawulu walejeli etu kulonda tutang'isha nakuhembela kweneni nawa ni kwakamenasha kuleja'. Mukanda wa Nzambi watela kuzatishewa kulonda kolola nawa kutanyisha ilang'a bayi kuvulamena kulonda nawa kuchizatisha na kukwasha.

Tang'enu ha vesi ya 3 hela ya 4 cheng'i.

Aya mavesi anukutang'isha etu hadi nshimbi jajiwahi nawa kutumbambesha etu hadi kutang'isha kwatama. Ichi chikala chalema netu etu twatela kwikala atang'ishi atama etu awenuku.

Yumanyi etu ytwatela kudiza kufuma kudi aya mavesi atela kutukwasha etu kulonda twikala atang'ishi amawahi?

(Anukenu kulonda mwiteji 1 hela 2 antu awani mwakwakwila chatachi.)

- Etu hitela kudimbewa nunuhosha yuma yina antu yakeng'awu kutiyaku. Impinji jimu etu twatela kwazang'ana yuma yakola yina antu yambulawu kukeng'a kutiya.
- Etu hitwatela kutang'isha yakukanwe hela yakutwambaku. Ichi chinalumbuluki etu hitwatela kuta'g'isha yitwateu aweniku hela yuma yidi yejima etu yitunatiyi kufuma kudi wejimaku. Etu twatela katalisha yuma yitwatang'ishang'a ha walala nawa ni yayeni.

Impinji yitwatang'isha amakwawu, etu twatela kuzang'ama nakumona netu yitunakuhosha yidi mulayini na kutang'isha kwa mukanda wa Nzambi wejima wa Nzambi nawa ni mu yililu ya Mwanta Yesu. Ichi chikutu kwasha etu kulonda kwazang'ana walala.

Etu twatela kwila ichi hela neyi tudi mukakutang'isha hela ntang'isha wunakuhosha kudi antu amavulu. Twatela kwila ichi neyi tunakuhosha kudi wumu hela ayedi antu hadi Mwanta Yesu.

Tang'enu mu vesi ya chitanu cheng'i.

Iyi vesi yinakuhosha hadi yililu yenu nawa ni nochu chimwatela kuzata. Ocho etu chitwazang'a yekala yalema.

Inda iyi vesi yinakuhosha ing'ayi omu etu mutwatela kuzatila?

(Anukenu kulonda mwiteji 1 hela 2 antu awani mwakwakwila chatachi.)

- Hembenu mutu wenu. Ichi chinalumbuluki nawu etu hitwatela kusha yuma yina yinakuya nakutung'uluka etu. Etu twatela kushakama azang'ama!
- Kushakamisha mwakalisha. Ichi chinalumbuluki nawu etu twatela kutwalila nakuya impinji yuma chiyikala.
- Ilenu nyidimu yakutang'isha. Ichi chinalumbuluki nawu etu twatela kutwalila nakuleja antu hadi Mwanta Yesu.
- Ilenu yuma yejima yamudi chipompelu chenu. Ichi chinalumbuluki nawu etu twatela kwila yuma yina yampela hela kuleta la etu kufwetewa nawa twatela kwila yuma yina yakala yina yambulang'a kuhana yidi yejima.

Tang'enu mu vesi ya chitanu na chimu cheng'i.

Pawulu wahosheli nindi anakumwizesha neyi' kunwa kwa mulambu'. Kunwa kwa mulambu kwading'I nkomeki ya wayini ya Kapisiti wawa Aisarela yashileng'awu hanji ya kameng'a kulondela kulambula kwa yimuna mu tembeli. (Neyi munaku keng'a kuwana jajivulu hadi iji tang'enu mu mukanda wa Kuchinda 15:1-15 nawa Kuchinda 28:4-7). Kunwa kwa kulambula kwamwekeshang'a kuhwisha kwa kulambula nawa akuteneneng'a nawu kuhameka aka aroma kudi Nzambi.

Pawulu wading'I mu kaleya nawa watong'ojokili nindi kumana kwa chihandilu chindi kudi mwakamwihi. Wasoneleng'a iwu mukanda neyi kulambula kwakumisha kwa kumudizisha Timotewu kulonda kumuswanika yena impinji yinakufwayi.

Etu tunakutang'a kulonda khana wumi wetu wejima kudi Nzambi nawa nakutwalilila kulambula nakushika kukumisha. Iji hi yuma yimu yamutiyisha Nzambi kuwaha.

Etu tudi kwakamwihi kwakumisha kwa mukanda wa **Chikuku**, ilang'a kukuwhelela etu hitunashiki mukufwaku neyi Pawulu!

Twatela kutachika kupulana yuma yitwatela kwila katataka nawa ni kudizisha amakwawu kulonda nyidimu yitwalilihu nakutwalelewa nakushika ni impinji yiwakafumahu. Neyi Eliud Kipchoge impinji yatemikuliya ku martoni, chisela kana achimanisha! Etu twatela kutwalililahu nakutemuka.

Tang'enu ha vesi ya yitanu na yiyedi nawa ni yitanu nayisatu cheng'i. Pawulu wahosheli nindi 'nazung'li lulwi lwa wahisha'. Impinji jimu chihandilu cha wa akakwitiya hichekala chaswayiku. Etu tukutiya neyi tunkuzung'a lulwi. Amakwawu antu atela kwikala ambula kukeng'a etu. Satana wazatishang'a tumatiliki twejima kulonda kuluwang'esha etu kulonda etu kwikala na nshidi hela kutuluwang'esha kufuma kuyipompelu yetu. (Anukenu akwakwitiya ejima akwati chipompelu – bayi hohu wutwamina wa chipompeluku.) Etu tunadizi ichi henohu kanda mudi **Chikuku 3: Chihandilu Hichitung'ewa**. Anukenu nenu anatuleje mu mukanda wa Aefwesesa:

Nkumininaku, ikalenu akwanjovu mudi Mwanta, nimuNovu jindi jasweja nankashi. Manyekenu yitwa yaNzambi yejima, kulonda mutweshana kudikana nama ana adiyabolu akudimbana.

Aefwesesa 6:10-11

Ichi dichu edtu chitwakeng'elang'a Spiritu Wanjila kulonda kutukwasha etu. Iku diku kuzung'a lulwi lwaluwahi!

Pawulu nawa cheng'l wahosheli yena na 'hwishi kutemuka.' Kutemuka kwa muchisela nawa ni kwena kwekala mudi wakala. Eliud Kipchoge ha winineng'a chisela cha kutemuka mulong'a chawanaku. Wading'l na kweseka kuzatilahu nawa ni kudiza chakola nankashi. Etu tunakuhembela Nzambi kulonda atwilili yuma yejima? Etu tunakuhembela amakwawu kulonda eli yuma yakala? Hela etu tudi adlong'esha kulonda kuzata mudimu ha

chihandilu cha wa aka kwitiya nawa ni kushamu kweseka nakuzata hela kudizisha?

Akwa kutemuka a maratoni impinji jimu akang'anyang'a. Atela kukang'anya hela wudi wejima watela kutemuka swayi kupandakana ni wena. Ng'unja yatela kumbula kwing'ila. Yumanyi yelang'awu? Esekang'a nawa cheng'i! Esekang'a mwamuneni, atemukang'a yisela yikwawu.

Bayi mwitenja akang'anya kuyifutishahanyimaku, twalililenu nakutemuka! Impinji yuma chiyikwila yakala hela impinji yinatong'ojokiyi hadi yuma oyu yimunakwila bayi ayifutisha hanyimaku. Akwa kutemuka atambulang'a mamedol nawa aka ng'unja awinang'a ji kampu. Pawulu watulejeli etu nindi kudi wufwetu wunakutuhembela et kwiwulu – 'chimbamba chakulong'a'. Nzambi watong'ojokeli ochu chitunakushakama hanu ha maseki nawa neyi tukuhwisha iku kutemuka kwa chisela etu tukuhosha netu, "Tuneli yuma yayiwahi nawa ni chikuhwelelu cha wundung'u!" (Matewu 25:23)



Kutiyang'ana

Mudi izavu da nyanya da asatu hela awana tiyang'anenu hadi malwihu analondelihi.

15

mamineti

- Etu twaleng'ang'a amakwawu hadi Mwanta Yesu impinji yejima? Nawa etu twekalang'a azangama nawa ovwahila impinji yitwahoshang'a na amakwawu hadi Mwanta Yesu? Nakuhosha mwalala! Et twatela kuchimona ing'ahi?
- Ind'a etu twekala adilong'esha adihana hakukalisha nawa na tung'a atumbanji muyipompelu? Cheng'I kwikala akumaninina mu chukuhwelelu. Yumanyi etu yitwakanang'a kuyila, hekwawu mulong'a yekala yakala, ilang'a etu twaluka Nzambi nakukeng'a etu kwila mwenedi?

- Hinyi etu itwatwasha kukwasha nawa kudizisha mu chipompelu?

Itenjenu izavu dimu kulonda dazang'ani chimu hela yiyedi yitong'ojoka kufuma mukutiya'g'a kwawu na wudi wejima.



10
mamineti

Chisela

Hadi ichi chisela enu mwatela kwikala na baketi ya menji nawa yijikenu (yuma yimu kulonda muputishi mesu antu kulonda ambuli kumona).

Ihulenu hadi akudihana asatu nawa yilejenu nenu anakuya nakutemuka lufuchi.

Mwikenu mukwakuhana watachi baketi ya menji nawa yilejenu nenu atela kutemuka lufuchi henohu anasendi baketi ya amenji nawa eseki kumbula kwichila menji.

- Shenu chakuputisha hadi wamuchiyedi muka kudihana nawa mulenjenu nenu atela kutemu lufuchi na mesu akujima akumbula kumona. (Iwu muntu watela kutonda muntu wakutemuka nindi wakumutwaminina kulonda ambuli kudimbuka.)
- Mulejenu wamuchisatu mukwakudihana nenu atela kutemuka mwalala kwakumbula kuyileke wena hela kukeheshahu heshina.

(Neyi himukweti ilung'aku kulonda mutemukilimu mwatela kushimuna chisela kudi antu kulonda ateli kuhayama ochu hichatela kumwekana.)

Kamana sendenu akakudihana asatu kulonda atemuki lufuchi! Haku manisha kwa kutemuka, sendenu wudi wejima kulonda kumwika mukakutemu kukungluka kwakusakilila.

Inda owu muntu wasendeli baketi welili ing’ahi? Ayikehesheli heshina mulong’a asendeli cuma chiyambuliwu kukeng’a henohu anakutemuka.

Ihulenu antu kulonda atong’ojoki hadi yayikang’eshang’a oyu yakwatawu yina yaletang’a wena kwikala akakwitiya ambulisha – Iji jatela kwikala nshidi hela yuma yatesha yakukang’esha.

Inda muntu wading’l wajikawu hamesu welili chumanyi hakutemu? Akambakeni henohu hiyakumonaku.

Ihulenu antu kulonda atong’ojoki hadi impinji yakutemuka lufuchi neyi wena ading’l ajimawu ha mesu.

Ichi chidi neyi etu impinji yitwajimang’a mesu etu hadi Mwanta Yesu. Impinji yitwalekang’a kuwana impinji na Mwanta Yesu, etu twal’kang’a nakutala kulonda kwakula kwe itung’a kutwiki etu nawa ni kukambana na kudimboka nankashi.

Inda muntu watemukileng’a nakukang’anya welili ind’ahi? Ichi chidi neyi iwu muntu wawinini chisela!

Ihulenu muntu etu twatela kwikala neyi wena? Etu twatela kutala hadi Mwanta Yesu, nakumulondela yena nawa nakwitenja yuma yina yatukwatang’a kuya chakumbula kufuta ha nyima cheng’i.



15

mamineti

Kulomba

Mudi wunu mulung’u etu tunakuya na kulombela wudi wejima muyimbalu.

Muyimbalu, muntu wudi wejima azangani chuma chimu china chawanayi chakala kwila china Nzambi chinakukeng’ayi wena kwila mwamuvulu, hela yumayimu wena yelukawu nawu Nzambi nakukeng’a wena kuleka kuyila. Lombeni neu Spiritu Wanjila

watela kuyikwasha wena mudi ichi, nawa kuyikwasha wena kulonda azati chakolanawa ni kutwalilahu nakutala kudi Mwanta Yesu.

Chihakuhita mamineti atanu hela ikumi dimu, yiletenu ejima wawu chahamu muyimbalu wawu.

Musakililenu Nzambi hadi izavu, hayuma yimunadizi nawa ni ha mambwabu enu imunatung’i. Lombelenu ha maana achisemwa na na yuma yimukwila yinakulondelahu. Lombenu nenu enu mwatela kuleja amakwawu hadi Mwanta Yesu. Lombenu nenu Spiritu Wanjila wukuyikwasha enu muzung’i ndombu yayiwahi nawa mutemuki lufuchi wa chisela lwakufwila kuwina.



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung’u

Mudi mulun’gu wejima mwakalang’a yuma etu yakuzatilahu. Enu mudi mwakamwihi nakuhwisha yuma ya mu **Chikuku**, ilang’a himwatela kuhwisha kudiza Mukanda wa Nzambiku! Kwekala impinji yejima yuma yakudiza yayivulu hadi Mwanta Yesu nawa ni hadi chikuhwelelu cha wa aka kwitiya.

Humang’anenu na **izavu dakutumba** mudi wunu mulung’u kulonda mutiyang’ani ha yuma yimwatela kwila yinakulondelahu kulonda kumulondelela Mwanta Yesu nawa ni kukwasha wumu na mukwawu. Ichi chidi kudi enu kwila mwenimu, ilang’a chekala chachiwahi kusenda kukwashana wumu na mukwawu.



Mukakwimenaku

Chahamu na **Izavu da Chihandilu dadiha**, hi impinji yakufwila kutachika kutambika nawa kutambwila antu amavulu neyi kanda mwili mwenimu. Enu mwatela kuyileja impinji, ifuku naw ilung’a kuna kumwatela kuumang’ena. Tong’ojokeni ha yitong’ojoka

enu yimwelili kudihi nawa impinjinyi kulonda kuhumang'ana munjila yina yatweshawu antu ana imunakuhumang'ana nawu.

Enu munahoshe dehi kudi antu amu hadi Izavu da Chihandilu chenu nawa munayoitambiki dehi wena kulonda mudimbombi na wena. Monenu nenu aneluki yuma yejima nawa yitambikenu nawa cheng'l, yikwashenu wena eluki nawu adi atabwilewa.

Hinyi nawa imwatela kutambika?

- Enu mwatela kutambika antu ana imwadimbomba nawu mumukala. Talenu cheng'i mu munjing'uluki enu imwaleng'eli mulung'u wunahitihu.
- Enu mwatela kutambika antu mu mukala wenu ana iyafumishawu mulong'a wa yuma yimu. Iyi diyu njila ya kuyitabwila wena mudi chisaka cha Nzambi.
- Enu mwatela kutambika membala wa izavu didihu ana anakukeng'a kukwashewa kwavulu hela ana ambulili kwanika ku kutang'isha.

Chatela kwikala chawahisha kutambika adi makumi ayedi.

Kuyileja wena yuma ochu chiyidi nawa ichji chatela kumwekana ha impinji yimunakuhumang'ana.

Kukeng'a kwakwikahu maheta

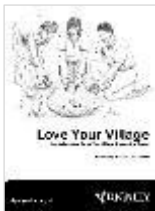
Dignity afumishang'a yuma yimu yamboka maheta yina enu yiomwatela kuwana yawukwashi. Yimu yimuyakumwenaku yekala yakumbombelamu heshina. Enu mwatela kujiwana jajivulu nawa mwatela kujifumisha jajivulu ja ja maheta ha online aha:

www.dignityonline.org.uk/publications

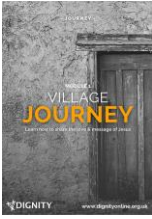
Enu nawa mwatela kuyiwana ha keyala ya Dignity wa mu mukala wenu.



Kutumba hi maheta ana atela kuzatishewa na wudi wejima, kuhana mwakuzatila mwakola ochu chitwatela kutachika Izavu da Chihandilu. Chatwikang’a kumona mukachi mulong’anyi Izavu da Chihandilu chiyekala ya maana nawa ni ya ang’ovu nawa kulonda kutachika nawa ni kutung’a Izavu da Chihandilu. Neyi enu munakukeng’a mwakukwashila kuonda muyihani kudi wudi wejima, Ichi dichi chuma chalema maheta chimwatela kuzatisha. Hela enu munakuzatila ha izavu da chihandilu mu mukala wenu hela kufwila kutumba dimu mwakamwihi, zatishenu **Kutumba** neyi mwakukwashila kwenuenu aweni nawa kulonda kwazang’a na amakwawu.



Kukeng’a enu... jinjila jekala jakudzila yuma ya mu Mukanda wa Nzambi na kuzata kudihana. Mwanta Yesu watulejeli etu kulonda kukeng’a Nzambi nawa ni kukeng’a anayukung’uluki etu. Iku kufwila kwatela kwila mu muchima wetu wa Izavu da Chihandilu chejima. Etu hitwatela kuhosha hohu netu tudi aka kwitiya, etu twatela kukeng’a nawa ni kushakama neyi Mwanta Yesu cheliliyi. Kudihu nawa katataka nyikanda yitedi mu jinjila, **Keñaku Mukala Weyi** ichi nakweseka ochu chitwatela kukeng’a mukala wetu nawa **Keng’enu Anyanenu** iwu wunakweseka ilung’a nawa kulema kwaku shika nawa kumona anyana mu mukala wenu.



Apositolu ading'I 'nakyituma kamu hohu' kudi chipompelu chakutachika. Pawulu nawa amakwawu apositolu asendeli njila jalema ja chikuhwelelu. Awanini njila jakulejalamu antu hadi mazu a Mwanta Yesu nawa awanini impinji kulonda kumwekesha ng'ovu ya Mwanta Yesu mudi nyikala yayivulu ya mukala. Kufuma kukutachika atumbilu atumbanji mudi antu kulonda kushama mwalala mwa Mwanta Yesu, nakushimuna mazu nawa nakuzata kwa kukeng'a kwa Mwanta Yesu ya awenawu. Ichi hichekalili hadi hohu apositolu kakawaku, chikalili nawa ni hai wud wejima.

Aha dihu enu hi mwatela kwiza. Dignity ***Kwenda Kwanjila*** kudiza kulonda kukwasha enu kulondela mu nyendu ya atachi aka kulondela a Mwanta Yesu. Etu tunakukeng'a enu mudizi ochu chimwatela kusenda nyendu yae nu aweni,

Kwenda Kwanjila hi njila ya nyikanda yakutangishila yiwana. Mudi ntng'ishilu yidi yejima enu mukudizamu ochu chimwatela kwang'ana kukeng'a na mazu a Mwanta Yesu na kutumba Izavu da Chihandilu hela kukwasha amakwawu kwila mwenimu. Enu nawa mwatela kuya ku ntang'ishilu yinalondelihi impinji kuzata kwamakasa kunahwishewi.

13

Kukung'ulula kwa Ntang'ilu

'Aleluya. Hamekenu Nzambi
mumalalindi. Muhamekenu
haluzwizu lwanjovu yindi.'

Masamu 150:1



Kulong'esha

Enu mwatela kwikala:

- Ihulenu wudi wejima kulonda aleti yakudya jimu kulonda kwazang'ana neyi anatweshi kwila mwenimu? Hichinakeng'ewi kwikala chakudy a chavuluku.
- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i nsang'u?
- Ihulenuhu wudi wejima wa mwi izavu kulonda atang'i njila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi?



5

mamineti

Kutabwila na Kuyiofutishila

- Yisakililenu ejima wawu ha kwiza kwi izavu.
- Tachikenu na kanyanya, kulomba kwa swayi.
- Ihulenu izavu neyi elili ichi 'Jakwila mudi wunu mulung'u' nawa 'Kwimenaku' iku kufwila kwa kufuma mudi mulung'u wunahitihu.
- Tambikenu antu kulonda azang'ani yidi yejima yina yinadziwu hela yinelukishiwu kufuma hakwila iku kufwila.



Yuma Yaku Fwila Kwila

Yuma yakufwila kwila mudi wunu mulung'u hi danukisha etu aweni hadi maana aweni ana etu itunat chiki kuwana mudi

Chikuku 4: Chihandilu Chakula. Etu tukuzangalala na njila etu yitunading'l chahamu nawa ni mkutala hambidi yuma yinakwiza.



5

mamineti

Mavesesi Akwanuka

Tangng'enu vesi yakwanu nawa ni njila ja mu Mukanda wa

Nzambi hewulu kwi izavu. Yitang'enu nawa cheng'l muyimbalu yanayanya, etenjenu izavu nawa afutishiwu hadi iyi chimbalu henohu anakulondela enu. Mweneni yitangenu nawa mudi chimbalu yayilehi hamu ne izavu henohu anakufutishahu mudi mwatesha namukumona nenu wudi wejima neluki vesi yejima.

Yikwashenu antu amakwawu kulonda eseki kufutishawu hakakawawu.

Aleluya. Hamekenu Nzambi mumalalindi. Muhamekenu haluzwizu lwanjovu yindi.

Masamu 150:1



10

mamineti

Dalelu enu munkuya na kwihula antu kulonda kuyilenja enu nsang'u!

Kuzang'alala hi chu chamu chihandlu. Etu ejima twazng'alalang'a ha yuma – ifuku da kusemuka, weding'i, ha impinji jimu ya ha chaka nawa ha yuma yayivulu. Kuzang'alala kwekala chawana Nzambi chinatwiyi etu.

Ihulenu antu kulonda atong'ojoki ha kuzang'alal china nankashi chiyatilyiwu kuwaha.

Tambikenu antu ayedi hela asatu kulonda azang'ani nsang'u yawu ya kuzang'alala yina yiyading'imu. Ihulenu wena kulonda ashimuni yuma yiyadingiwu nakuzang'alala, ochu chiyazang'aleliwu nawa ochu chiyatilyiwu wena hakuzang'alal.

Impinji enu yimwatiyili nsang'u jatesha, Ihulenu ochu muntu wejima chinakutiyayi. Chidi neyi ochu wudi wejima chinakutiyayi kuwaha nawa nakuzang'alala neyi ochu chichinamoneki ha kuzang'alala. Ichi chidi chawahisha chawana china Nzambi chanatwikiyi etu.



Ijila ja mu Mukanda wa Nzambi

Tang'enu mu mukanda wa Isaya 61:0-11 kwi iavu:

¹⁰Nakatiya kuwaha nankashi naYehova, muchima wami wakazaŋajala naNzambi yami, muloŋa nanvwiki mahina awamwinu, nambuti kanji yakuloŋa, neyi chelaŋayi iyala wudi nakusumbula mumbanda hakudilepaleŋa nayuma yayiwahi, nichelaŋayi mumbanda akusumbulawu hakudiwahisha wahisha nayingelingeli yindi. ¹¹Muloŋa chabalwishana iseki nyitombu yindi, nichameneshana itempa yuma yakuwapamu antu, dichi chakameneshayi Yehova Nzambi nikuloŋa nikushimeka kumesu anyuza yejima.



Mu mukanda wa Isaya 61 wunakushimuna ha kutong'eka kwa mudi Nzambi nawa ni chikunamwwekani ha yuma yejma yina yineliyi. Vesi yakwanu yetu kufuma mu mukanda wa Masamu 150 wunakutulenga etukulonda tumuhamekiNzambi. Masamu wunakutwalekawu nakutulenga etu kulonda tuzang'alala nanakuseka nawa na tumina!

Henohu tunakushika kukumisha kwa njila ja mu **Chikuku** chekala chalema kulonda kuzang'alala ha yuma yina Nzambi yineliyi mu wumi wetu nawa ni munjila etu yitunendeli chahamu.



30
mamineti

Chisela: Chahamu na Kuzang'alala

Kuzang'alala chahamu, etu tunakuya nakwazang'anayakudya yimu. Ichi chatela kwikala champela – hichinakukeng'eka yakudya yayivuluku. Kuyilong'esha na kwikamu sipasi muyakudya.

Tachikenu na kwimba tumina twa kuhemaka Nzambi chahamu!

Tambikenu wudi wejima kulonda ezi nawa asendi yakudya yimu. Antu atela kushakama mu nazavu asatu hela awana hela chahamu neyi izavu dejima. Henohu antu anakudya, yikwashenu wena kulonda kwihula wudi wejima malwihu nalondelihi:

- Yumanyi Nzambi yinayilejiyi enu?

- Inda enu munahimpi ind’ahi henohu himunading’l nakudiza hadi Nzambi?
- Yumanyi enu yimudi yimunakusakilila?

Impinji yimukuhwisha kudya, imbenu kamina ka kuzang’alala hela kutiya kuwaha nawa na kuzatisha makasa chahamu hewulu neyi ochu chimunkeng’i!



Kutala hanyima hadi Chikuku 4: Chihandilu Chakula

Kuhitila mudi iwu mukanda wejima, *Chihandilu Chakula*, etu tunding’l akutala hadi ochu chihandilu cheu chichinakuhimpa henohu tunakuya nakwikala alumbwa mudi chikuhwelelu chetu. Neyi chakukalng’a mukeki nakwikala mukulumpi, kamana mu chihandilu chety chawu spiritu twatela etu kukula nawa nakwikala akukla mweneni. Etu twatachikili na kudiza netu sayini yimu yakwila walimbwa hi kutumba atumbanji amakwawu nawa ni kuhana chihandilu etu chitukweti.

Etu tuneluki netu yuma yejima yitukwei yekala chawana chakufuma kudi Nzambi, kufuma mukuhitila mudi kupuluka kwetu, kudi impinji yetu nawa ni mali. Etu tunamona netu neyi walala wunashakami munyichima yetu, kufutisha kwetu hi kumu kwa kusakilila ku kufwula kulonda kuhana kufwila kwetu, pulani, maheta nawa ni impinji (Mukanda wa Nzambi watenang’a ichi nawu ‘kufwa kwetu aweni). Etu twazatisha ichi chawana chiwahi impinji etu yitukuyihana nakufutisha kudi wena. Ichi chahimpang’a ochu chitwamonang’a itung’a, ochu etu chetweluka ilung’a detu, nawa ni kufwila kwa hambidi.

Etu twadizi ochu chitwatela kutiya kufuma kudi Nzambi nawa ni kwiluka yuma yinakukeng’ayi etu kwila nawa ni nochu etu chitwatela kushakama. Etu twadizili ochu Nzambi cha twamininiyi antu jindi kuhitila mudi nsang’u, nawa watohesheli njila jamboka mwatwaliliyi na kutwaminina eti dalelu.

cha Abrahamu, china chikuhwelelu chindi na Nzambi chichimuleteleli kulonda yena send kuzata, chikuhwelelu chindi chading’i chalumba ha impinji yeneni, wachitamishili nawa chenjili nakwila chamukululwayi. Henohu etu tunakuhwelela Nzambi mwamuvulu na mwamuvulu, kumwitenja yena kututwaminina etu mudi kufwila kwahefuku ditwelang’a nawa ni kutong’ojoka kweneni kutwamonang’a, chikuhwelelu chetuna ni china cinakukeng’ewa kwila chalumbwa.

Etu twahwishili na kwiluka netu etu tukweti nyidimu kuloda kutwaminina makwawu nawa, neyi mukwakutemuka waku maratoni, kulonda kuheisha chisela nawa.



20

mamineti

Kutiyang’ana

Etu tukuya nakutala hanyima hai ntang’ilu jidi ikumi dimu na jiyedi mudi **Chikuku 4: Chihandilu Chakula** nawa na kuwana impinji yakitiyang’ana mudi mazavu anyanya ha yuma yimu yalala ya mutang’ilu yina etu yitunadizi.

Mudi izavy da asatu hela awana, azang’anenu kulukisha kumu kuna euna kumunading’l alumbwa muchikuhwelelu.

Chakukumishilaku, desekenu wumu na mukwawu hadi vesi yakwanu ikumi dimu na yisatu (Kumbombelamu ni ja lelu) nawa monenu neyi enu mwatela kukwasha wumu hela mukwawu kuonda eluki muknda iwu wutuding’l nakwila.

Neyi hadihu impinji, tiyang’anenu yimu yidihi vesi yinading yawukwashi nankashi hela yinahoshi kudi enu yuma yimu nankashi ha njila yinahithu hadi nyilung’u ikumi dimu nayiyedi.



Kutala hambidi

Etu tunading’l nakusenda impinji ya kuzang’alala hadi yuma yejima Nzambi yineli henohu nawa tunading’l nakudiza **Chikuku** chahamu. Kamana tunashiki dehi kukuwisha. Etu twatela kutiy

kutama mulong’a tunashiki dehi kukuwisha. Hela chochu, etu nawa twatela kutala hambidi na kuzang’alala. Nzambi wushidi najajivulu jetwetu kulonda kujidiza nawa, henohu tunading’I nakudiza, etu twatela kutumba amakwawu atumbanji ni wena nawa atela kukla mu chihandilu chachiha china Mwanta Yesu chinatwikiyi etu.

Kudihu yuma yakuzatisha yampela yina yitukweti dehi etu hadi yatela kutukwasha etu kwila.

Yuma yakuzatisha 1: Izavu da Chihandili na Chikuku
Na Izavu da Chihandilu dadiha munading’I nakutambi antu amakwawu kulonda kudimbomba na nenu na nikulong’esha kuyitabwila wena. Kamana hi impinji chalala yakutwalilila nakuya! Chahamu enu mwatela kusenda antu kuhitila mudi ntang’ilu mu chikuku nawa ni kuyikwasha wena kulonda kwiluka Mwanta Yesu awenawu. Tong’ojokenu kuleha oku kumunafumi henohu enu munading’I nakuhumang’ana na ambwabu jenu. Chahamu na Mwanta Yesu, enu mwatela kukwasha amakwawu kusenda njila niwena nawa!

Yuma yakuzatisha 2: Kuwana Nsang’u ya mu Mukanda wa Nzambi⁹
Enu mwatela kudiza chimbalu chidi chejima mu Mukanda wa Nzambi nakuzatisha iyi njila yampela.

Enu mwatela kutwalelahu kulonda kuhumang’ana na izavu dakutumba denu hela kudizatisha na wantu enu iwatumba wu tumbanji.

Tang’enu: Muntu wumu atang’I Mukanda wa Nzambi hewulu.

⁹Ntang’shilu yinazatishiwu hanu yinemeni ha kuwana kudiza kwa njila ya mu Mukanda wa Nzambi (Discovery Bible Study method), chiwahisha hadi malwihi amaneni ahadi chihandilu. Ichi achileteli kudi David L. Watson nawa Paul D. Watson. Enu mwatela kuwana jajivulu aha: <https://www.dbsguide.org/>

Kufutisha Nakushimu: Muntu mukwawu mwi izavu afutishihu kushimuna nsang’u mudi mazu awu awenawu.

Kufutisha Kwaku Moneka: Wudi wejima tiyang’anenu hadi malwihu nalondelihi nawa ni kwakula kwayu:

- Yumanyi njila chiyinakutulenga etu hadi Nzambi?
- Yumanyi njila chiyinakutulenga etu hadi etuaweni?
- Hadihu yuma yidi yejima yimwatela enu kwila mulong’a kutang’a iyi njila?

Kutalishamu cheng’i: Tong’ojokenu hadi membala wudi wejima yumayi yatelayi kwilayi ha nsang’u yakutang’a iyi njila, hinyi nawa wunateli kutiya iyi nsang’u nawa enu mwatela kuyilenga ing’ahi wena.

Mukala

Chidi chejima chakuzatisha enu chimukuzatisha kulonda kutumba atumbnji amakwawu nawa ni kudiza chahamu, ichi chekala chalema ha kuchanuka nenu etu tinakukeng’a kwazang’ana wumi wetu na nawa antu. Anukenukenu nsang’u ya Jackie Pullinger ana wayili nakushakami mu Tawuni ya Walled mu Hong Kong nawa David Wilkerson shakamini yaka yayivulu nkumbandi ya gangas mu New York. Jackie na David hiyalejeli antu mwakwila hohuku amwekesheli antu ochu chichamwekeneng’a neyi mukumulondela Mwanta Yesu na kwazang’ana wumi wenu na antu anayikung’uluki wena. Ichi chading chaswa ng’ovu nawaantu amavulu ejili kudi Mwanta Yesu.

Kulonda kwazang’ana wumi wetu na antu chalumbulukili etu kuyikeng’a wena, etu kwakamena hadi wena nawa ni kuyitenja wena kukeng’a nawa ni kwakamena hadi etu. Etu nawa chatela kuyimwekesha etu ochu chitwakala.

Etu tunatela kutung’a mukala na kwazang’ana wumi wetu. Impinji yitukwila mwenumu, wuka mbanji wetu na anakwawu

watela kwikala wang'ovu henohu antu anakomna Mwanta Yesu muwumi wetu.



15

mamineti

Kulomba

Mudi izavu danyana waneninu impinji yatesha mwazang'ani lomba kudi kwejima kwakulomba kuna kunamwekani kuhitila mudi ntang'ilu yejima. Hekwawu enu mwatela kwazang'ana yuma yimu ya kuhomeka hadi yuma yina enu yimunamoni Nzambi yineliyi nawa nikuhitila mudi enu henohu himunading'I nakuzatila kuhitila mudi iyi yuma. Enu mwatela nawa cheng'i kwazag'ana kulomba kumu kwa hadi malung'a muna enu imujnakutiya nenu mushidi jakukeng'ewa hela kuhita nawa cheng'.

Neyi munazan'ani dehi aya malung'a akuhomeka nawa ni kulomba, sendenu impinji mudi izavu denu kulonda mulombeli wumu namukwawu.

Hakumisha, neyi izavu dejima, lombelenu hadi kulomba kunalondelihi chahamu:

Kristu Yesu,

Nayisakilili mulonga mwekala awahisha nawa enu himwahimpang'aku

mulong'a enu mwafwilili ami kulonda etu tuyiluki enu.

Etu tunayihameki enu nanochu chimwekala!

Kusakilila enu mulong'a enu mwatwilika etu nawa enu mwatikeng'a etu.

Tunasakilili enu mulong'a munatutwila etu kwikala neyi enu.

Etu tunayihameki enu hadi kufila kwenu.

Tunayisakilili enu mulong'a enu mwatwiluka nawa mwatukeng'a antu akung'ulika etu.

Tunayisakilili enu mulong’ a enu mwahulang’ a kulonda
kuyimwekesha wena kukeng’ a kwenu.
Etu tunayahameki enu hadi chikukuhwelelu chenu.
Amen.



Yakwila Mudi Wunu Mulung’ u

Mudi mulung’ u wudi wejima mwekalang’ a yuma yimu etu
yakwila kumatata. Mudi wunu mulung’ u dihumang’ anenu na
izavu dakutumba nawa wanenu impinji nakwanuka yejima yuma
Nzambi yinayitang’ ishiyi enu nawa ni malombu ana nayakuliyi
henohu munakudiza ha **Chikuku** chahamu

Wanenu njila kulonda kumuhameka yena chahamu. Enu
mwatela kwimba hela kulomba, enu mwatela kwazang’ ana
nsang’ u yenu na amakwawu, enu nawa mwatela kuhana mali
hela impinji kulonda kukwasha wudi wejima neyi njila
yakufutisha kudi Nzambi mukhameka.



Mukakwimenaku

Na **Izavu da Chihandilu dadiha**, lombelenu wudi wejima muntu
ona imunatambiki kulonda kwikala wumu wamudi izavy denu.
Enu mwatela kwihula Nzambi kuonda mulong’ esha muchjima
nawa muhoshi kudi wena. Kuhayama ochu an antu
chiyakutiyawu – atela kwikala azang’ alala, hela awoma,
kuyitamisha, akamena – nawa lombenu neu Nzambi watela
kuyikumana wena katataka kuna kuyadiwu nawa nakuyika
cihandilu chachiha.

Kamana yenu hambidi nawa nakwana ntang’ ilu yenu yatachi na
ana ejima enu imutambiki!

Anukenu ochu izavu denu dimudimu chididi da kukla nawa ni kuhimpika nankahi hadi yaka. Bayi mutiya womaku neyi antu atesha akwiza neyi amaha aki Izavu da Chihandilu amaha enu twlekenu, hela neyi yuma hiyakwenda chiwahiku neyi chipilanini. Anukenu nenu enu munakuzata chahamu na Nzambi. Hanu hadi jinjila jiyedi jakufuma mu Mukanda wa Nzambi enu mumwatela mukzatila henohu munakuhwisha.

¹⁰Mulonga chanokanga nvula, ninvula yachisika yitooka mwiwulu, hiyafuntanganawa chenjuku, ilanga yazoweshanga maseki, yasoneshanga, hiyikumenesani nyitombu, hiyikumwinka mukwakukuwa mbutu, nimukwakudya ihiyikumwinka yakudya; ¹¹dichi chakekala izu dami dakafuma mukanwa ikami, hidakafunta kudami makasakasaku, dakela munakena, dakakanga chachiwahi mudimu wadu wunaditemesheleli.

Isaya 55:11

²⁰Yena natweshi kwila chakubadika nankashi namutukulomba hela namutukutojojoka mwejima, mwesekela Njovu yakokanga mudetu; ²¹kudi yena kwikali kulema muchipompelu, nimudi Kristu Yesu, mukuhita yisaka yejima haya nyaka nanyaka. Amena.

Aefwesesa 3:20-21

Mavesi akwanuka

‘Yesu hakwinza kudi wena, hakuhosha nawu; nindi, Novu jamwiwulu coo nngahamaseki jejima anajinyinki. Dichi yenu mwakelishi atumbanji munyuza yejima, mwakayipapatishi mwijina daTata, nidaMwana, nidaSpiritu Wajila; mwakayileji kuhemba yuma yejima yinayilejenu; tiyenu, ami nidi nenu mafuku ejima nikwakakumina nyaka.’

Matewu 28:18-20

‘Muloḡa chalala chenjiliyi Mwana kamuntu halondeli nindi akamukalakeluku, ilaḡa nindi akakalakeli akwawu, akahani wumi windi wakukuula nachu antu amavulu.’

Matewu 20:28

‘Hakutambika izaza dawantu nawatumbanji twindi, hakuyila nindi, Muntu wukukeḡa kunlondami adibondi, anyamuni kulusu yindi anlondelaḡa.’

Maku 8:34

‘Kukeḡa yowu kwenda mwatuleḡaḡayi mwejima. Lwenilu dilu lushimbi lumwatiyili kufumisha kutachi nindi mwendumu.’

2 Yowanu 1:6

‘Ilaḡa chakenzayi Spiritu wansaḡu yalala, wakayileja mwahita nsḡu yalala yejima. Hakahoshaḡa yakumucnima windi yomwenuku, wakahoshaḡa mwatiyaloḡayi mwejima, wakashimunaḡahu dehi yuma yakenza.’

Yowanu 16:13

‘Endenu nama ana kumesu awantu adi hanzi, nakukwatila mafuku maana.’

Akorinda 4:5

‘Nkaka yindi hakumwila nindi, Chachiwahi, wunduḡu wamuwahi washinshika; wunashinshiki nayuma yantesha, nukukwinka wanta wayuma yayivulu; injila mumuzaḡalu wankaka yeyi.’

Matewu 25:21

‘Luwi lwakwila, iku adi nakuyitompa nankashi nalukadi, hela neyi aswejeli wuzwenji, hiyakutiya muzanjalu wakuhana mahetawu.’

2 Akorina 8:2

‘Hakwinza kwila yuma yayiwahi nikudyalona bayi muchivulamenaku; mulona Nzambi watiyaloŋa kuwaha nanyilambu yidi chochochu.’

Aheberu 13:16

‘Hakwinza awa achinjililana Yehova, Novu jawu jakabalumuka jajiha; akajindama nampuula hewulu jinda-a neyi ambuulu; akenda lufuchi chakubula kuyihwa, akenda chakubula kuzeya.’

Isaya 40:31

‘Dichi eyi mwanami, dikoleshi muluwi lwekala mudi Kristu Yesu. Nsanu jiwatiyili kudami mukachi kawayinsahu amavulu, jikunjiki antu ashinshika akatweshwa kuleja akwawu nawa.’

2 Timotewu 2:1-2

‘Dichi dinu ninetu nawa, chanatunyenjumukuwu kudi ivu dawayinsahu dikumaha, tutentekenu yuma yikutulemenana yejima, ninshidi oyu yanyakalana kutulamata, tutatakenenu nakutemuka njila yanatupiminuwa, nakutalisha mesu kudi Yesu, diyi mukwakubuza, diyi mukwakumanisha kwitiya kwakukuhwelela.’

Aheberu 12:1-2a

‘Aleluya. Hamekenu Nzambi mumalalindi. Muamekenu haluzwizu lwanjovu yindi.’

Masamu 150:1

Jasonekawu

Yilongeshi yayikopi

Chilopi

Chipepala Chatachi

Ntang'ilu 1 mutu wa
nsang'u

Ntang'ilu 2 mutu wa
nsang'u

Ntang'ilu 3 mutu wa
nsang'u

Ntang'ilu 4 mutu wa
nsang'u

Ntang'ilu 5 mutu wa
nsang'u

Ntang'ilu 6 mutu wa
nsang'u

Ntang'ilu 7 mutu wa
nsang'u

Ntang'ilu 8 mutu wa
nsang'u

Ntang'ilu 9 mutu wa
nsang'u

Ntang'ilu 10 mutu
wa nsang'u

Ntang'ilu 11 mutu
wa nsang'u

Ntang'ilu 12 mutu
wa nsang'u

Ntang'ilu 13 mutu
wa nsang'u

Nsang'u ya Chikopi

Kuchihipa na Scott Webb hadi Unsplash

Kuchihipa na Michael Syoma hadi Unsplash

Kuchihipa na Vladimir Soares hadi Unsplash

Kuchihipa na Ryunosuke Kikuno hadi Unsplash

Kuchihipa na Daiga Ellaby hadi Unsplash

Kuchihipa na Banternaps hadi Unsplash

Kuchihipa na Frida Bredesen hadi Unsplash

Kuchihipa na Mi Pham hadi Unsplash

Kuchihipa na Josh Appel hadi Unsplash

Kuchihipa na Antoine Pluss hadi Unsplash

Kuchihipa na Mathew Schwartz hadi Unsplash

Kuchihipa na Yan Berthemmy hadi Unsplash

Kuchihipa na Gene Devine hadi Unsplash

Kuchihipa na Dayso hadi Unsplash

**Kamana chineli enu munahwishi
dehi iwu mukanda, mulong'adi
chinambulili kuwuhana kudi
amakwawu nawa chiyikwashi enu
kutachika mazvu amakwawu?
Mukanda wa *Kutumba* watela
kwikala kuyikasha enu na nichi!**

CHIKUKU 4:

Chibandilu Chakula

Chikuku hi kudiza kwaku kwasha antu kutoha nakukula muwutan'ga na Nzambi nawa nikuyi kwasha kulonda kuzatila munyikala yawu. Awusonekeli kulonda kuleta Yuma yalema yayiwahi yakuzatisha mwenjima mumalung'a hamu na mu yisemwa yamboka amboka mukayi ketun'ga. Mu Chikuku mwekala nyikanda yiwana, mudi mukanda wumu mwekala ikumi nanjisantu tumazavu twatang'ilu.

Chikuku achisonekeli kudi akakudihana asoneki afumini mukayi ketung'a nawa awuwahishili nakuwusonaka chiwahi kudi aka Dignity.

Chikuku 4: Chibandilu Chakula chaletang'a kukola nikukula omu mukakwitiya chatelayi kumwekanayi. Iwu mukanda wemena ha yimwenu yayuma yejima llang'a yamaneni nawa na kuyitwala hambidi.

**Tuwanenu ha keya aha admin@dignityonline.org.uk
hela ha +44 (0)161 434 8841. Jahadi jajivulu jidi mu
mutu wa nsang'u na wuseya wenu ha keyala:
www.dignityonline.org.uk/publications.**

Lunda 1st Edition

Chipepala chatachi achilong'esheli kudi: The Message Trust

Chipepala cha yikopi: Scott Webb/Unsplash



www.dignityonline.org.uk